# APPENDIX BR-1 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

# Sacramento Municipal Utility District Oveja Ranch Solar Project

FINAL Aquatic Resource Delineation Report September 2024



Powering forward. Together.



# Sacramento Municipal Utility District Oveja Ranch Solar Project

FINAL Aquatic Resources Delineation Report September 2024

Sacramento Municipal Utility District 6201 S Street, MS B209 Sacramento, CA 95817-1899 Contact: Kim Crawford

Prepared by: Shannon Henke, AECOM Biologist

AECOM 2020 L Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95811 Contact: Petra Unger (916) 414-5861 or Petra.Unger@aecom.com

# **Table of Contents**

Ex	xecutive Summary	ES-1
1	Introduction	
	1.1 Project Background	
	1.2 Project Location	1-1
2	Regulatory Setting	2-3
	2.1 Federal	
	2.1.1 Clean Water Act	
	2.1.2 Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act	
		2-4
	2.2.1 Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act	2-4
	2.2.2 Section 401 of the CWA	2-4
3	Methods	
	3.1 Desktop Review	
	3.2 Field Delineation, Mapping and Data Collection	3-2
4	Environmental Setting	4-1
	4.1 Climate and Weather	
	4.2 Hydrology	4-1
	4.2.1 Natural Hydrology	
	4.2.2 Artificial Hydrology	4-2
	4.3 Upland Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types	
	4.3.1 Developed	
	4.3.2 Terrestrial	4-3
	4.4 Soils	4-4
5	Delineation Results: Aquatic Resources	5-6
	5.1 Other Waters	5-6
	5.1.1 Perennial Streams	
	5.1.2 Intermittent Streams	
	5.1.3 Ephemeral Streams	
	5.1.4 Agricultural Ditches	
	5.1.5 Roadside Ditches	
	5.1.6 Reservoir	
	O.E Wollando	5-12
	5.2.1 Freshwater Marshes	
	5.2.2 Seasonal Wetlands	
	5.2.3 Vernal Pools	
	5.2.4 Swale	
	5.3 Summary of Potentially Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources	5-17
6	References	6-1

# **Appendices**

Appendix A: Aquatic Resources Delineation	Мар	Book
A 1' D O 1' NA		

Appendix A: Aquatic Resources Belineation
Appendix B: Supporting Maps
Appendix C: Data Sheets and Data Forms
Appendix D: Custom Soil Report
Appendix E: Plant Species List
Appendix F: Representative Photographs

# **Tables**

Table 1. Field Surveys	3-2
Table 2. Upland Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types in the Study Area	
Table 3. Soil Map Units Present in the Study Area	
Table 4. Potentially Jurisdictional Other Waters in the Study Area	
Table 5. Potentially Jurisdictional Wetlands in the Study Area	
Table 6. Summary of Potentially Jurisdictional Wetlands and Other Waters in the Study Area	

# Acronyms and Abbreviations

ac acres

AD Agricultural Ditch

APN Assessor's Parcel Number
BESS Battery energy storage system
CFR Code of Federal Regulation
CNPS California Native Plant Society

CWA Clean Water Act

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

ES Ephemeral Stream

FAC Facultative

FACU Facultative upland
FACW Facultative wetland
FM Freshwater Marsh

GNSS Global Navigation Satellite System

HUC Hydrological Unit Code
IS Intermittent Stream
JFP Jepson Flora Project

kV Kilovolt linear ft linear feet

LRR-C Land Resource Region subregion C (i.e., Mediterranean California)

NHD National Hydrography Dataset

NRCS Natural Resources Conservation Service

NWI National Wetlands Inventory

OBL Obligate

OHWM Ordinary High Water Mark
OW Other Water (Reservoir)
project Oveja Ranch Solar Project

PS Perennial Stream
PV photovoltaic
RD Roadside Ditch

report preliminary aquatic resource delineation report

RWQCB Regional Water Quality Control Board

S Swale

SMUD Sacramento Municipal Utility District

sq ft square feet

SW Seasonal Wetland

SWRCB State Water Resources Control Board

TNW Traditional Navigable Water

UPL Upland

U.S. United States

USACE U.S. Army Corps of Engineers USFWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

USGS U.S. Geological Survey

VP Vernal Pool

WDR Waste Discharge Requirement WGS 84 World Geodetic System datum

WIS Wetland Indicator Status

WOS Waters of the State WUS Waters of the U.S.

# **Executive Summary**

This report describes the methods and results of an aquatic resource delineation for federal and state potentially jurisdictional wetlands and waters in the study area for the proposed project. The delineation has been conducted in accordance with the following:

- Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACE 1987);
- Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0, USACE 2008);
- A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark in the Arid West Region of the Western United States (Lichvar and McColley 2008)
- National Ordinary High Water Mark Field Delineation Manual for Rivers and Streams: Interim Version (USACE 2022);
- State Policy for Water Quality Control: State Wetland Definition and Procedures for Discharges of Dredged or Fill Material to Waters of the State (SWRCB 2021);

The aquatic resource delineation was conducted in January, February, May, and June 2024 and identified the following potentially jurisdictional wetlands and other waters in the 643-acre study area:

# **Aquatic Resources Summary Table**

Aquatic Resource Type	Total Acres	Acres of Potential WUS	Acres of Potential WOS	Total Linear Feet	Linear Feet of Potential WUS	Linear Feet of Potential WOS
Other Waters	710100			1 001		
Agricultural Ditch (AD)	6.480	0	0	23,123	0	0
Ephemeral Stream (ES)	0.106	0	0.106	380	0	380
Intermittent Stream (IS)	0.095	0.095	0.095	452	452	452
Other Waters/ Reservoir (OW)	2.851	0	0			
Perennial Stream (PS)	0.182	0.182	0.182	176	176	176
Roadside Ditch (RD)	0.964	0.003	0.003	21,680	53	53
Other Waters Grand Total	10.678	0.280	0.386	45,811	681	1,061
Wetlands						
Freshwater Marsh (FM)	1.412	0.188	0.856			
Swale (S)	0.078	0	0.078			
Seasonal Wetland (SW)	5.471	0.101	5.421			
Vernal Pool (VP)	1.279	0	1.29			
Wetlands Grand Total	8.240	0.289	7.645			

Notes:

= Agricultural Ditch OW = Open Water SW = Seasonal Wetland ΑD ES PS = Perennial Stream VΡ = Vernal Pool

= Ephemeral Stream = Freshwater Marsh FΜ RD = Roadside Ditch WOS = Waters of the State IS = Intermittent Stream S = Swale WUS = Waters of the U.S

# 1 Introduction

This aquatic resource delineation report (report) has been prepared on behalf of the Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) by AECOM for a new proposed photovoltaic (PV) solar facility and a battery energy storage system (BESS) facility, the Oveja Ranch Solar Project (project), located in unincorporated southeastern Sacramento County, California. The proposed project would include the installation of new 69-kilovolt (kV) lines and the reconducting of existing lines (referred to collectively as powerlines). This report provides the project background, regulatory setting, methodology, environmental setting, and results of the aquatic resource delineation documenting potentially jurisdictional wetlands and other waters of the United States (WUS) and of the State (WOS). A map book showing the results of the potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS are provided as Appendix A, Aquatic Resources Delineation Map Book. The delineation of WUS is considered draft until verified by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Sacramento District Regulatory Division. WOS would be acknowledged by the Regional Water Quality Control Board, if a permit application was submitted to them as part of the project.

# 1.1 Project Background

SMUD is proposing to develop the proposed project on approximately 400 acres of leased land within the project site, delivering up to 75 megawatts of PV solar energy generation. SMUD is proposing to construct PV solar panels, a BESS, a substation, and new and upgraded distribution lines to interconnect the project to SMUD's existing distribution system.

The project would include up to 3.5 miles of new offsite 69 kV lines and up to 4 miles of reconductored existing overhead 69 kV lines. Reconductoring is the process of replacing wires on an existing electric circuit to update them to meet capacity needs; reconductoring often requires the existing poles to be replaced. There are two options to connect the project gen-tie lines to the SMUD 69 kV system:

- Option 1 (preferred): install 69 kV along Florin Rd, Eagles Nest Road, and the property line to the
  project site. There is existing overhead 12 kV along the majority of the route; plans call for installing
  a double-circuit 69 kV with an 12 kV underbuild.
- Option 2: install new 69 kV along non-public road/property line to the west of the project site. There
  are no existing facilities along the route. This new line would connect to existing 69 kV lines along
  Excelsior Road between Florin Road and Gerber Road which would require reconductoring of
  69 kV existing single-circuit 69 kV with 12 kV underbuild.

Both options include using the existing 69 kV line along Florin Road between approximately 300 feet east of Arroyo Willow Drive and Excelsior Road, which will require reconductoring existing single-circuit 69 kV with a 12 kV underbuild; the 12 kV will also be reconductored since the pole line will have to be rebuilt.

# 1.2 Project Location

The project is located in unincorporated southeastern Sacramento County, south of the City of Rancho Cordova and north of Wilton, within the Elk Grove U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangle, and within Township 7N, Range 06E, Sections 1, 2, 3, 11, and 12 (refer to Appendix B, Supporting Maps, Figure 1. Project Vicinity). The approximate center of the project is 38.474179 degrees north and -121.273349 degrees west.

The study area is composed of the project site and the associated powerlines options which is approximately 643 acres total. The project site includes three parcels: Assessor's Parcel Number (APN)

123-0030-003, 123-0040-001, and 067-0110-083. APN 123-0030-003 and APN 123-0040-001 are next to each other, located near the intersection of Grant Line Road and Eagles Nest Road and will collectively be referred to as the "South Property." APN 067-0110-083 is located to the north, on the south side of Florin Road just east of the intersection with Eagles Nest Road, physically separated from the other two parcels, and will be referred to as the "North Property." The South Property comprises the western portion of APN 123-0030-003, most of APN 123-0040-001 (except for the northeastern salient portion), and the North Property includes the western half of APN 067-0110-083 (refer to Appendix B, Supporting Maps, Figure 2. Project Location).

The project site is accessed by heading south on Sunrise Boulevard from Rancho Cordova, then heading West on Florin Road. The North Property is best accessed directly from Florin Road or turning south on Eagles Nest Road and using a private drive. The South Property is best accessed by continuing south on Eagles Nest Road and turning west at the private drive at 7700 Eagles Nest Road.

The North Property is bound by agricultural lands to the east and south, Florin Road to the north, and Frye Creek to the west. The South Property is bound by a dirt road and preserve to the north, a preserve to the west and south, and agricultural land (e.g., cropland and irrigated pasture) to the east. The topography in the study area is generally flat (zero to 5 percent slope) and the elevation ranges between approximately 53 and 120 feet above mean sea level. The North and South Properties are primarily used as agricultural lands. The powerlines portion of the study area supports developed areas (roads, low density development), undeveloped lands including preserves which support annual grasslands, vernal pools, wetlands, streams and riparian habitats.

# 2 Regulatory Setting

#### 2.1 Federal

#### 2.1.1 Clean Water Act

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) sets forth the USACE and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as the regulatory authorities for permitting the discharge of pollutants into WUS, including wetlands. Section 404 permits typically require the avoidance or minimization to impacts on federally protected aquatic resources and a CWA Section 404 permit prior to discharges to WUS. Where impacts to WUS are unavoidable, compensatory mitigation for impacts to federally protected wetlands and waters (i.e., WUS) are required.

The definition of WUS was revised on August 29, 2023, to conform to the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in the case of *Sackett v. EPA* and published in the Federal Register on September 8, 2023. Significant changes include the following:

Under the current 2023 rule, WUS include:

- Traditional navigable waters (TNW), the territorial seas, and interstate waters;
- Impoundments of "waters of the U.S.";
- Tributaries to traditional navigable waters, the territorial seas, interstate waters, or paragraph (a)(2) impoundments when the tributaries meet either the relatively permanent standard ("jurisdictional tributaries");
- Wetlands adjacent to (a)(1) waters; wetlands adjacent to and with a continuous surface connection to relatively permanent standard (a)(2) impoundments or (a)(3) jurisdictional tributaries when the jurisdictional tributaries meet the relatively permanent standard; and (5) intrastate lakes and ponds, streams, or wetlands not identified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) that meet either the relatively permanent standard, standing or continuously flowing bodies of water with a continuous surface connection to the waters identified in paragraph (a)(1) or (a)(3) ("paragraph (a)(5) waters"). (33 CFR Section 328, 40 CFR Section 120).

Waters excluded from the definition of WUS include:

- Waters or water features that are not identified under a(1) through a(4);
- Groundwater and groundwater recharge, water reuse, and wastewater recycling structures;
- Ephemeral features that flow only in direct response to precipitation;
- Stormwater runoff and directional sheet flow over upland;
- Ditches that are not TNWs, tributaries, or that are not constructed in adjacent wetlands, subject to certain limitations:
- Prior converted cropland;
- Artificially irrigated areas that would revert to upland if artificial irrigation ceases;

 Artificial lakes and ponds that are not jurisdictional impoundments and are constructed or excavated in upland or non-jurisdictional waters;

- Water-filled depressions constructed or excavated in uplands;
- Stormwater control features that are constructed or excavated in upland or non-jurisdictional waters to convey, treat, infiltrate, or store stormwater runoff;
- Waste treatment systems;

Recent significant changes to the definition of WUS include the following:

- Removal of the significant nexus test from consideration when identifying tributaries and other waters as federally protected;
- Revision of the adjacency test when identifying federally jurisdictional wetlands; adjacent wetlands are now defined as only those "have a continuous surface connection";
- Clarification that interstate wetlands do not fall within the interstate waters category;
- Clarification of the types of features that qualify in the "additional waters" category (EPA 2023).

Under Section 404 of the CWA, the USACE regulates and issues permits for activities that involve the discharge of dredged or fill materials into WUS. Fills of less than one-half acre of non-tidal waters of the United States for residential, commercial, or institutional development projects can generally be authorized under USACE's nationwide permit (NWP) program, provided that the project satisfies the terms and conditions of the particular NWP. Fills that do not qualify for a NWP require a letter of permission or an individual permit.

#### 2.1.2 Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act

Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act prohibits the obstruction or alteration of navigable waters of the U.S. without a permit from the USACE. Where the navigable waters are defined as "waters that are subject to the ebb and flow of the tide and/or are presently used, or have been used in the past, or may be susceptible for use to transport interstate or foreign commerce. A determination of navigability, once made, applies laterally over the entire surface of the waterbody, and is not extinguished by later action or events which impede or destroy navigable capacity."

#### 2.2 State

# 2.2.1 Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act

The Porter-Cologne Act of 1969 regulates water rights and water quality through the authority of the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) and nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCBs) though the adoption of water quality control plans, the development and enforcement of water quality standards, and the regulation of activities that would or that have the potential to impair the beneficial uses of water bodies. The SWRCB or RWQCBs regulate the waste discharges into WOS through the issuance of Waste Discharge Requirement (WDRs) under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act.

#### 2.2.2 Section 401 of the CWA

Section 401 of the federal CWA recognizes state authority for water quality standards. In California, section 401 defers water quality certification authority to the SWRCB and the RWQCBs to ensure federal

permits do not violate California water quality standards. A water quality certification or waiver is required for all nationwide or individual permits issued by USACE under Section 404 of the CWA.

Recent changes and narrowing in the federal definition of WUS means that many WOS are no longer considered federally jurisdictional under the CWA. Therefore, permitting through the CWA section 401 Water Quality Certification is no longer feasible and instead a WDR permit through the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act may be required.

# 3 Methods

The aquatic resources delineation field surveys and analysis was conducted in accordance with the current regulation, as outlined in Section 2 Regulatory Setting above, and the following standards and guidelines:

#### **Federal**

- Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACE 1987);
- Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0, USACE 2008);
- A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark in the Arid West Region of the Western United States (Lichvar and McColley 2008);
- National Ordinary High Water Mark Field Delineation Manual for Rivers and Streams: Interim Version (USACE 2022);
- USACE Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 05-05, which provides further guidance on OHWM identification (USACE 2005);
- The National Wetland Plant List, Regional Plant List for the Arid West (USACE 2020);
- Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States (NRCS 2018);
- Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (FGDC 2013);
- Wetland Determination Data Sheet (USACE 2023);
- Rapid Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) Field Identification Data Sheet (USACE 2021).

#### State

 State Policy for Water Quality Control: State Wetland Definition and Procedures for Discharges of Dredged or Fill Material to Waters of the State (SWRCB 2021).

## 3.1 Desktop Review

A desktop review of relevant resources was conducted for the preparation of this report. The follow resources, databases, and reports were reviewed:

- National Wetlands Inventory (NWI, USFWS 2023);
- National Hydrography Dataset (NHD, USGS 2024);
- Google Earth Pro aerial recent (2023) and historical imagery (Google Earth 2024);
- Earth Point Topo Map (USGS 2024);
- Climate data from the Agricultural Applied Climate Information System (AgACIS 2024)

 Web Soil Survey reviewed for the study area and a custom soil report was generated for the study area which is provided as Appendix D (NRCS 2024a);

• SMUD Oveja Ranch Solar Project Final Biological Resources Survey Report (AECOM 2024)

# 3.2 Field Delineation, Mapping and Data Collection

The delineation of potentially jurisdictional federal and state aquatic resources was conducted consistent with the guidelines and standards provided in Section 3 Methods. A summary of the dates, purpose, and personnel for the field surveys is provided as Table 1.

Table 1. Field Surveys

Dates	Location	AECOM Personnel	Purpose
January 10, 11, and 12 2024	South Property and powerlines except for the private property to west and north of the South Property.	Renee Richardson (biologist), Shannon Henke (biologist), Ranie Schreckengost (biologist), and Bre Cooney (biologist)	Aquatic and biological resource surveys and mapping
February 16, 2024	Private property in the powerlines portion of the study area, west of the South Property.	Renee Richardson (biologist), Shannon Henke (biologist), and Bre Cooney (biologist)	
May 7, 2024	North Property.	Renee Richardson (biologist), Shannon Henke (biologist), and Bre Cooney (biologist)	
June 10, 2024	Powerlines that connect the North and South Properties.	Renee Richardson (biologist), Shannon Henke (biologist), and	

Some field surveys were conducted in winter when many plant species may have been dormant, unidentifiable, or at the seedling and early growth stage. Plant species composition and abundance is best assessed during the peak growing season, typically in late spring or early summer. Additionally, some areas within the study area were inundated and plant species present in those features could not accurately be assessed.

Potentially jurisdictional aquatic resources were assessed for the presence of three indicators: hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology. Hydrophytic vegetation was assessed by the dominance or prevalence of plant species that meet the definition of hydrophytic based on their Wetland Indicator Status (WIS) according to the National Wetland Plant List, Regional Plant List for the Arid West (USACE 2020). This list recognizes the following wetland indicator status definitions based on Lichvar at al. 2016:

- Obligate (OBL) Plants that almost always occur in wetlands, hydrophyte.
- Facultative wetland (FACW) Plants that occur usually in wetlands, but also occur in non-wetlands, hydrophyte.
- Facultative (FAC) Plants that occur in wetlands and non-wetlands, hydrophyte
- Facultative upland (FACU) Plants usually occur in non-wetlands, but may occur in wetland, nonhydrophyte
- Upland (UPL) Plants that almost never occur in wetlands, nonhydrophyte.

Plant species not listed on the National Wetland Plant List for the Arid West Region are recorded as Upland.

Hydrophytic species are those listed as OBL, FACW, or FAC. Plant species were identified in the field and using the Jepson Flora Project (JFP 2023). Botanical binomial nomenclature in this report is also consistent with the JFP.

Soils were examined by digging soil test pits to determine whether hydric soils exist at a sampling location. Soils were described in terms of depth, matrix color, redoximorphic features (when present), and moisture status at each sampling location. Other diagnostic features indicative of hydric soils, such as the presence of concretions and oxidized rhizospheres were also recorded on data forms. Hydric soils were identified using the *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States* (NRCS 2018), the 2022 Pocket Guide to Hydric Soil Field Indicators (WTI 2022), and soil color was determined using the *Munsell Soil Color Book* (Munsell, 2023).

Wetland hydrology was assessed by recording observations of drainage patterns, watermarks, flooded or saturated soil conditions, and other indicators. Other waters were delineated based on the presence of an Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM). A stream feature's OHWM is typically defined by characteristics such as shelving, scour lines, and other natural linear features that define the bed-and-bank portion of the stream that floods under normal conditions (USACE 2005).

Aquatic resources were mapped on foot when possible, however instances where the study area was inaccessible (e.g., private property or for safety reason) mapping used visually inspection and aerial imagery to delineation feature boundaries. Spatial, tabular and photographic data were recorded in the field using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Trimble R1 unit connected to a smartphone or tablet using the Esri Field Maps application to collect. Spatial data were recorded using the World Geodetic System datum (WGS 84).

Instances where part of a feature qualifies as an other water (e.g., stream) and a wetland (within a stream), the feature was mapped as a wetland to prevent double counting.

In addition to the delineation of potentially jurisdictional aquatic resources, land cover types were identified in the study area and Figure 5 in Appendix B shows the location of land covers observed in the study area. All vascular plant species were identified when possible, and a list of plant species observed during the survey is provided in Appendix E.

# 4 Environmental Setting

The study area is located within the northern portion Great Central Valley Geographic Region, within the Sacramento Valley Subregion (JFP 2023). This lowland is bordered by the Coast Range to the west, the Sierra Nevada Range to the east, the Cascade Range to the north, and the San Joaquin Valley Subregion (also within the Great Central Valley Region) to the south. This region supports a variety of grassland, riparian, wetland, woodland, and vernal pools habitats, however much of the Sacramento Valley has been converted to agriculture, including most of the land in the study area.

#### 4.1 Climate and Weather

Long term climate conditions and recent weather influences hydrological processes and function, as well as the extent of wetlands and waters in any given location. Indicators of hydrology may not be reliable during years with above- or below-normal rainfall.

The study area is located within the Mediterranean California (Land Resource Region C) sub-region of the Arid West Region, which is characterized by relatively warm, wet winters and dry summers, with most of the precipitation falling between November and April (USACE 2008).

The closest weather station to the study area with a complete climate summary is in Sacramento, California and is approximately 8 miles west of the study area. The 50-year average (1973 to January 2024) average mean air temperature was 61.5 degrees Fahrenheit, and the average precipitation was 17.83 inches. During the 50-year period, precipitation occurred predominantly November and April with the peak being December through March. 2023 had slightly above average precipitation at 18.9 inches (AgACIS 2024).

# 4.2 Hydrology

A general description of the hydrology in the study area is provided from a desktop review of the USGS topography maps and NHD (USGS 2024). The description provided does not include field observations which are provided in Section 5. Delineation Results.

The study area is in the Elder Creek (Hydrological Unit Code [HUC] 180201630401), Laguna Creek (HUC 180201630403), and Lower Deer Creek Watersheds (HUC 180400130503; EPA 2024). The hydrology consists of combination of natural and artificial sources. Seasonal precipitation occurs in the winter/early spring typically as rain, and results in overland flow which contributes to stream flow as well as the inundation of seasonal vernal pools. Artificial sources of hydrology include ground water wells and a surface water pumps that pulls water from Laguna Creek, both of which are used for flood irrigation of row crops and pastures. Typically, irrigation begins in May, start at approximately at a monthly basis, and increases to every 9 to 10 days (Rebecca Waegell, pers. com. with Shannon Henke and Petra Unger of AECOM, January 2024) till late summer, fall, or harvest.

# 4.2.1 Natural Hydrology

Three named streams overlap the powerlines portion of the study area: Laguna Creek, Frye Creek and Gerber Creek. There are no streams reported from the North or South Properties however, the South Property supports three canal ditches and Frye Creek is just west of the North Property.

The headwaters to Frye Creek are located near the intersection of Kiefer Boulevard and Sunrise Boulevard. Frye Creek starts as an ephemeral stream, flows southwest, and transitions to an intermittent stream. It confluences with Laguna Creek after approximately 4.5 miles west of Eagles Nest Road. Frye Creek intersects the powerline portion of the study area where it is conveyed under Florin Road.

The headwaters of Laguna Creek are approximately 5 miles northeast of the powerlines and the creek flows in a southwest direction. It starts as an intermittent stream and becomes perennial east of the study area. It enters the study area at three locations. It enters the eastern portion of the powerline portion of the study area and is conveyed under Eagle Nest Road. It reenters the powerline portion of the study area at a private dirt road which connects the North Property to the South Property. It is conveyed under the dirt road, exits the study area, flows northwest, and then confluences with Frye Creek. Laguna Creek continues to flow west and reenter the powerline portion of the study area, is conveyed under the private portion of Gerber Road, exits the study area, continues to flow west, confluences with Morrison Creek and then the Sacramento River which is a Traditional Navigable Waterway (TNW, USACE 2024).

Gerber Creek is an ephemeral stream that originates near the intersection of Excelsior and Florin Road where it crosses through the powerline portion of the study area in two locations, first as it flows south and is conveyed under Florin Road, then it flows west and is conveyed under Excelsior Road and exits the study area. Gerber Creek and flows southwest for approximately 5.5 miles where it confluences into Elder Creek, and intermittent stream. Elder creek flows southwest to Morrison Creek which confluences into the Sacramento River, a TNW (USACE 2024, USGS 2024).

# 4.2.2 Artificial Hydrology

Three canal ditches and a constructed pond are present in the South Property. The canal ditches convey water used for agricultural practices, specifically flood irrigation. One canal ditch is present on the southern boundary of the North Property. Additionally, a canal ditch is present in the powerline portion of the study area that connects the North Property to the South Property.

# 4.3 Upland Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types

Land cover types and their associated vegetation communities were documented in the study area during the field survey and are described below. Dominant and common plant species are provided for each land cover type as well as their respective WIS. Land covers in the study area are shown in Figure 5 in Appendix B, Supporting Maps. Table 2 summarizes area of the terrestrial and developed/non-habitat land covers in the study area. Aquatic land covers are discussed in the Delineation Results, Aquatic Resources, Section 5. Representative photos are provided in Appendix F.

Table 2. Upland Vegetation (	Communities and Land Cover	Types in the Study A	Area

Vegetation Community/Land Cover Type	Powerlines Acres	South Property Acres	North Property Acres	Total Acres
Developed	69.3	1.3	0	70.7
Cropland	0.8	305.4	79.5	385.6
Irrigation Pasture	0	102.9	0	102.9
Valley Grassland	32.8	31.0	0.0	63.9
Riparian	0.9	0	0	0.9
Blackberry Thickets	0.1	0	0	0.1
			Grand Total	624.1

# 4.3.1 Developed

Developed land cover includes the asphalt and dirt roads in the study area as well as the disturbed road shoulders which generally surround the cropland, irrigated pastures, and valley grasslands. Low density development, consisting of small residential and a commercial nursery structure as well as their associated landscaping, are also included in this land cover. Detailed descriptions of each of these land covers (major roads, disturbed, and low-density development) are provided below.

# **Major Roads**

The major roads in the study area are Florin Road in the north, Excelsior Road in the west, Gerber Road in the south, and Eagles Nest Road on the east side of the study area. These major roads are mostly paved, impervious surfaces that undergo regular high disturbances. Vegetation does not typically grow on the major roads. The shoulders of these roads are also subject to frequent disturbance and compaction.

#### **Disturbed**

Disturbed land cover is present throughout the study area. This landcover consists of disturbed road shoulders and dirt roads around pastures or cropland fields. The road shoulders typically have compacted and altered soils with a mixture of low density, non-native forbs and grasses that appear to be routinely disturbed by motor vehicles, pedestrians, or maintenance. The vegetation identified within the disturbed land cover at the time of the survey was dominated by grasses such as bromes (*Bromus* spp.), and Italian rye grass (*Festuca perennis*, FAC), medusahead (*Elymus caput-medusae*, UPL) and forbs such as filaree (*Erodium* spp.), prickly lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*, FACU), yellow starthistle (*Centaurea solstitialis*, UPL), and Canadian horseweed (*Erigeron canadensis*, FACU).

# **Low Density Development**

Low density developments within the study area are primarily small residential buildings or buildings associated with agriculture along Eagles Nest Road, mostly associated with the North and South Properties, and Birch Ranches off Gerber Road. The Matsuda nursery in the northeast portion of the study area off Florin Road is also included in this land cover. Developed landcovers are dominated by landscaped and native or non-native ornamental trees and plants. This vegetation is subject to disturbance, removal, alteration, irrigation, herbicide or pest control. There were many large trees such as eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.), oaks (*Quercus* spp.), incense cedar (*Calocedrus decurrens*, UPL), Oregon ash (*Fraxinus latifolia*, FACW), Mexican fan palms (*Washingtonia robusta*, FACW), and other exotic species found within these developments.

#### 4.3.2 Terrestrial

Terrestrial land covers are upland habitats in the study area, including croplands, irrigated pastures, riparian, valley grassland, and blackberry thickets. They are found primarily in the North and South Properties and surrounding the roads in preserves. Detailed descriptions of each of these land covers are provided below.

# Cropland

Croplands consisted of annual row and field crops that are subject to ongoing agricultural practices. During the field surveys, croplands were mostly fallow and appeared to have been plowed in 2023. Identifiable sprouting vegetation in these areas included Italian rye grass, medusahead, filaree, and in some areas, tall nut sedge (*Cyperus eragrostis*, FACW).

# **Irrigated Pasture**

The irrigated pastures occur the South Property, and were being grazed by sheep at the time of the field survey. All fields with signs of grazing are included in the irrigated pasture land cover. Irrigated pastures often support wetland species such as nut sedge, spinyfruit buttercup (*Ranunculus muricatus*, FACW), wall barley (*Hordeum marinum* spp. *gussoneanum*, FAC), and lamp rush (*Juncus effusus*, FAC). A verbal discussion with the landowners revealed these pastures receive flood irrigation during the dry season to promote forage for livestock (B. Waegell, personal communication, SMUD, AECOM. January 23, 2024).

# **Valley Grassland**

Valley grassland is an annual herbaceous plant community that is found in the study area on undeveloped and uncultivated lands, adjacent to roads, and developments. Valley grassland occurs as an upland component of vernal pool complexes in the northwest portion of the South Property and occurs as an understory within riparian woodland. Valley grassland is dominated by naturalized annual grasses such as bromes, Italian ryegrass, wild barley (*Hordeum* spp.), and wild oats (*Avena* spp.). Native and non-native forbs and native grasses are also present. Common forbs include filaree, turkey mullein (*Croton setiger*), true clovers (*Trifolium* spp.), lupines (*Lupinus* spp.), fiddleneck (*Amsinckia* spp.), and willowherb (*Epilobium* spp.).

#### **Riparian**

Riparian habitats are transition zones between terrestrial and aquatic habitats which support a gradient of conditions (NRC 2002). They provide a buffer between the two habitats (upland and aquatic) while also having unique qualities. Mixed riparian woodland occurs along the terrace of Laguna Creek on both sides of Eagle Nest Road in the eastern powerline portion of the study area. The dominant species in the canopy is valley oak (*Quercus lobata*, FACU) with orchard grass (*Dactylis glomerata*, FACU) in the understory. A fringe of lamp rush grows along the banks of the creek.

# **Blackberry Thickets**

Dense blackberry thickets are present in the study area, often along the edges of agricultural field. It is dominated by Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*, FAC) shrubs and has few if any other plant species present.

#### 4.4 Soils

There are 18 soil map units are mapped in the project area which are summarized in Table 3 and shown in Figure 4 in Appendix B, Supporting Maps. A Custom Soil Report for the project area is provided as Appendix D (NRCS 2024a).

Table 3. Soil Map Units Present in the Study Area

Soil Map Unit	Map Unit Symbol	Area (acres)	Hydric Rating <sup>1</sup>
Durixeralfs, 0 to 1 percent slopes	137	55.3	Predominantly Nonhydric
Fiddyment fine sand loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes	145	13.3	Nonhydric
Galt clay, 0 to 1 percent slopes, MLRA 17	152	0.9	Predominantly Hydric
Hedge loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	157	39.6	Predominantly Nonhydric
Red Bluff loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	191	8.6	Predominantly Nonhydric
Red Bluff - Redding complex, 0 to 5 percent slopes	193	9.6	Predominantly Nonhydric
Red Bluff-Xerarents complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes	195	<0.1	Predominantly Nonhydric
Redding loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes	197	2.6	Predominantly Nonhydric
Redding gravelly loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, MLRA 17	198	57.3	Predominantly Nonhydric
San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	213	57.3	Predominantly Nonhydric
San Joaquin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	214	21.7	Predominantly Nonhydric
San Joaquin silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	215	3.7	Predominantly Nonhydric
San Joaquin - Durixeralfs complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	216	196.2	Predominantly Nonhydric
San Joaquin- Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	217	14.9	Partially Hydric
San Joaquin - Galt complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	218	0.1	Partially Hydric
San Joaquin – Xerarents complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	221	178.9	Predominantly Nonhydric
Xerarents – San Joaquin complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	238	25.7	Predominantly Nonhydric
Water	247	3.0	Nonhydric
	Total	643.0	

## Notes:

**Hydric:** all major and minor components listed for a given map unit are rated as being hydric.

**Predominantly Hydric:** all major components listed for a given map unit are rated as hydric, and at least one contrasting minor component is not rated hydric.

Partially Hydric: at least one major component listed for a given map unit is rated as hydric, and at least one other major component is not rated hydric.

**Predominantly Nonhydric:** no major component listed for a given map unit is rated as hydric, and at least one contrasting minor component is rated hydric.

**Nonhydric:** no major or minor components for the map unit are rated hydric. The assumption is that the map unit is nonhydric even if none of the components within the map unit have been rated.

Hydric Rating Definition (NRCS 2023b)

# 5 Delineation Results: Aquatic Resources

The results of the aquatic resource delineation are provided in this section including descriptions of all delineated features and tables summarizing the area and length of potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS. These potentially jurisdictional aquatic resources, associated data points, and photo points are shown in the Aquatic Resources Delineation Map Book provided as Appendix A. Supporting Maps are provided as Appendix B. Wetland Determination Data Forms and Rapid OHWM Field Identification Data Sheets are provided in Appendix C. A Custom Soil Report is provided as Appendix D. Plant species observed during the field survey is provided as Appendix E. Representative photographs of aquatic resources features and land covers are provided in Appendix F.

## 5.1 Other Waters

Other waters include streams, ditches, lakes, ponds, and reservoirs. Streams are characterized by the presence of a bed and bank that form through the process of conveying water. The flow of water can scour the bed, create multiple channels, and can results in the movement of sediment which lead to aggradation and formation of bars or degradation which can incise stream channels. Many streams have been modified, channelized, and altered. Streams often support riparian vegetation that is adapted to the site hydrology and occasional flooding. Riparian vegetation is often associated with stream, though it may occur in upland conditions and may not qualify as an aquatic resource. There are three types of streams in the study area: perennial streams, intermittent streams, and ephemeral streams. Ditches are constructed linear features that convey water. There are two types of ditches in the study area: agricultural ditches and roadside ditches. Pond, lakes and reservoirs are considered open water aquatic habitats. One type of open water habitat, reservoir, is present in the study area. Table 4 provides the aquatic resource name, Cowardin classification, latitude/longitude, acres, and linear ft of each potentially jurisdictional other waters in the study area. Additionally, potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS are indicated with a "X," however jurisdiction is determined by the respective regulatory agency. Features that could potentially qualify as both an other water and a wetland are reported as a wetland to avoid double counting.

Table 4. Potentially Jurisdictional Other Waters in the Study Area

Aquatic Resource Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	Linear Feet	wus	wos
AD-1	Riverine	38.496108	-121.294718	0.081	705		
AD-2a		38.480192	-121.27786	0.021	223		
AD-2b		38.476401	-121.278549	0.285	3,101		
AD-3		38.470783	-121.27514	1.252	2,711		
AD-4		38.470827	-121.275038	0.481	2,665		
AD-5		38.474496	-121.274257	0.247	606		
AD-6		38.473742	-121.279083	<0.001	10		
AD-7		38.473598	-121.279084	<0.001	9		
AD-8		38.471421	-121.279092	<0.001	10		
AD-9		38.473463	-121.279085	<0.001	10		
AD-10		38.471303	-121.279055	0.001	25		
AD-11		38.471135	-121.279071	0.001	28		
AD-12		38.467308	-121.279088	0.001	49		
AD-13		38.467499	-121.273933	0.003	124		

Aquatic Resource					Linear		
Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	Feet	wus	wos
AD-14		38.467455	-121.268819	0.948	2,751		
AD-15		38.475775	-121.273082	0.614	1,093		
AD-16		38.471	-121.266972	0.874	2,532		
AD-17		38.494297	-121.270142	<0.001	3		
AD-18		38.474641	-121.268286	0.052	747		
AD-19		38.482765	-121.269836	0.020	540		
AD-20		38.482063	-121.266833	0.001	62		
AD-21		38.486504	-121.269935	0.340	1,845		
AD-22		38.481888	-121.263981	0.514	740		
AD-23		38.481802	-121.268707	0.208	601		
AD-24		38.481841	-121.266445	0.288	596		
AD-25		38.48919	-121.267643	0.246	1,337		
			AD Total	6.480	23,123		
ES-1	Riverine	38.496442	-121.332716	0.003	80		X
ES-2a		38.496509	-121.309019	0.012	27		Х
ES-2b		38.496312	-121.309053	0.013	31		Х
ES-3		38.496279	-121.292355	0.002	27		Х
ES-4		38.496025	-121.278129	0.013	26		Х
ES-5		38.488789	-121.297858	0.006	46		Х
ES-6		38.484323	-121.270068	0.057	143		Х
			ES Total	0.106	380		
IS-1a	Riverine,	38.496321	-121.296168	0.018	16	Х	Х
IS-1b	Intermittent,	38.494319	-121.297838	0.002	33	X	X
IS-2a	Unconsolidated	38.49633	-121.270207	0.004	25	Х	Х
IS-2b	Shore	38.496147	-121.270202	0.008	31	Х	Х
IS-3a		38.481742	-121.289004	0.009	24	Х	Х
IS-3b		38.481574	-121.28919	0.012	132	Х	Х
IS-4		38.481725	-121.288621	0.041	191	Х	Х
			IS Total	0.095	452		
OW-1	Lacustrine, Limnetic, Unconsolidated Bottom	38.478391	-121.272378	2.851			
	20110111		OW Total	2.851			<u> </u>
			OVV TOTAL	2.001			

Aquatic Resource Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	Linear Feet	wus	wos
PS-1	Riverine, Lower	38.496308	-121.311798	0.015	23	Х	Х
PS-2a	Perennial,	38.485047	-121.260735	0.038	43	Х	Х
PS-2b	Unconsolidated	38.485053	-121.260968	0.018	40	Х	Х
PS-2c	Bottom	38.483632	-121.269863	0.061	27	Х	Х
PS-2d		38.483707	-121.270096	0.050	43	Х	Х
			PS Total	0.182	176		
RD-1	Riverine	38.496355	-121.348217	0.113	2,600		
RD-2		38.496187	-121.349839	0.035	538		
RD-3		38.496187	-121.348047	0.033	593		
RD-4		38.496235	-121.34416	0.065	1,133		
RD-5		38.496415	-121.335937	0.014	360		
RD-6a		38.496419	-121.333421	0.018	400		
RD-6b		38.496404	-121.33236	0.009	197		
RD-7		38.49629	-121.328133	0.073	3,160		
RD-8		38.496446	-121.321089	0.010	221		
RD-9		38.49653	-121.313596	0.036	782		
RD-10		38.496343	-121.312729	0.034	502		
RD-11		38.496475	-121.310415	0.053	767		
RD-12		38.496194	-121.296801	0.012	268		
RD-13		38.496305	-121.296364	0.003	53	Х	Х
RD-14		38.49618	-121.295127	0.027	581		
RD-15		38.496171	-121.29377	0.007	151		
RD-16		38.496254	-121.288777	0.001	45		
RD-17		38.496231	-121.283615	0.032	707		
RD-18		38.496096	-121.284285	0.003	48		
RD-19		38.496083	-121.275884	0.001	10		
RD-20		38.496313	-121.269888	0.008	171		
RD-21		38.494313	-121.297614	<0.001	2		
RD-22		38.489133	-121.297633	<0.001	2		
RD-23		38.488954	-121.297653	0.008	121		
RD-24		38.48163	-121.297256	0.001	35		
RD-25		38.487442	-121.297623	0.004	214		
RD-26		38.495372	-121.260945	0.038	817		

Aquatic Resource Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	Linear Feet	wus	wos
RD-27		38.496115	-121.260815	0.011	233		
RD-28		38.493583	-121.260924	0.019	421		
RD-29		38.4783	-121.271492	0.009	373		
RD-30		38.49051	-121.260945	0.038	834		
RD-31		38.489231	-121.26093	0.003	56		
RD-32		38.488236	-121.260801	0.094	2,088		
RD-33		38.488651	-121.260925	0.014	293		
RD-34		38.487831	-121.260936	0.006	125		
RD-35		38.487345	-121.260937	0.008	166		
RD-36		38.486371	-121.260912	0.021	160		
RD-37		38.485276	-121.260749	0.004	58		
RD-38		38.483973	-121.260899	0.035	770		
RD-39		38.486524	-121.297606	0.012	316		
RD-40		38.484831	-121.260766	0.002	109		
RD-41		38.484505	-121.260766	0.001	53		
RD-42		38.481974	-121.26068	<0.001	15		
RD-43		38.481601	-121.287573	0.003	151		
RD-44		38.496229	-121.26848	0.045	981		
			RD Total	0.964	21,680		
			Grand Total	10.678	45,811		

Notes:

AD = Agricultural Ditch OW = Open Water WOS = Waters of the State ES = Ephemeral Stream PS = Perennial Stream WUS = Waters of the U.S. IS = Intermittent Stream RD = Roadside Ditch

## 5.1.1 Perennial Streams

Perennial streams convey water throughout the year. Typically, they convey water from rainfall, overland flow, and groundwater. However, artificial sources such as urban and agricultural runoff can also be sources of flow. Such artificial sources can increase the volume and duration of flow and in some cases, streams that would naturally be characterized as intermittent streams may qualify as perennial streams.

Two perennial streams occur in the study area, one unnamed stream (PS-1) and Laguna Creek (PS-2) which is mapped as four segments: PS-2a through d. Additional, Laguana Creek crosses the study area in a third location however, the stream is vegetated at that location and this location was mapped as a freshwater marsh wetland (FM-10).

PS-1 is in the western portion of the powerlines on the south side of Florin Road. Its average width is 30 feet wide, and it flows south and exits the study area via a straight channel through undeveloped

valley grassland habitat. It confluences with an ephemeral stream and continues to flow south and supports instream ponded areas. The stream continues in a generally southwest direction until it confluences with Elder Creek, reported as an intermittent stream by NHD. PS-1 is mapped as an artificial path in the NHD and is not included in the NWI (USFWS 2023, USGS 2024).

Laguna Creek (PS-2) intersects the study area at three locations however the most western portion is vegetated within the OHMW and is thus categorized as a freshwater marsh (FM-10) in this report. PS-2a enters the study area at the eastern portion of the powerlines, crossed under Eagles Nest Road PS-2b is on the west side of the bridge and the stream exits the study area. The stream has a 17-footwide OHWM at this location (refer to OHWM Data Form 3), supports a narrow fringe of wetland vegetation occurring just above the OHWM, and the adjacent upland area surrounding the creek supports riparian vegetation.

Laguna Creek flows southwest for approximately 0.6 miles and then reenters the study area at the powerline that connects the North and South Properties. Segment PS-2c has an OHWM that is 133 feet wide and freshwater marsh (FM-8) occurs along the banks. Laguna Creek is conveyed under the private dirt road and reemerges as PS-2d which has an OHWM 60 feet wide. Laguna Creek exits the study area and continues to flow in a westerly direction for approximately 1.1 miles, confluences with numerous other streams including Fry Creek, and reenters the study area west of the South Property along the southern portion of the powerlines. This location of the stream averages approximately 38 feet wide, flows in a southerly direction to exit the study area, and supports freshwater marsh wetlands within the OHWM. To avoid double counting, this portion of the stream is described as wetland in Section 5.2.1 Freshwater Marsh. Refer to Section 4.2.1 Natural Hydrology for a broader description of Laguna Creek within the region. The NWI reports PS-2 a and b (the eastern portion of Laguna Creek in the study area) as a Freshwater Emergent Wetland, a Freshwater Pond that transitions to riverine at PS-2c, and Freshwater Emergent Wetland at PS-2d (USFWS 2023). Within the study area, the NHD reports Laguna Creek as a perennial stream (USGS 2024).

PS-1 and PS-2 (Laguna Creek) are perennial streams that supports permanent water are anticipated to be potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS.

#### 5.1.2 Intermittent Streams

Intermittent streams are characterized by seasonal flows. They convey surface water after precipitation, and typically flows also are supplemented from other sources of water such as groundwater or artificial sources (e.g., irrigation or urban runoff). Increases in the duration and volume of flow due to artificial sources can result in naturally ephemeral streams to qualify as intermittent streams. Four intermittent streams occur in the study area as seven segments: IS-1a and b, IS-2a and b, IS 3a and b, and IS-4.

Gerber Creek (IS-1) is in the northwestern portion of the powerlines. IS-1a is on the north side of the Florin Road just west of the intersection with Excelsior Road. It is approximately 58 feet wide, flows south through a culvert under Florin Road and out of the study area. A roadside ditch (RD-13), freshwater marshes FM-1 and FM-2, are hydrologically connected to IS-1a.

Gerber Creek reenters the study area along the west side of Excelsior Road. The stream is conveyed through a culvert under Excelsior Road and emerges on the west side of the road as IS-1b. IS-b OHWM is approximately 2 feet wide and supports seasonal wetlands on the banks (SW-8a and SW-8b) which are discussed in Section 5.2.2 Seasonal Wetlands. IS-1b flows west and exits the study area flowing through undeveloped valley grassland habitat, into a instream pond, confluences with numerous ephemeral streams, then confluences with the intermittent stream Elder Creek, which continues to flow west until it confluences with the perennial stream Morrison Creek. Within the study area, Gerber Creek is mapped as an ephemeral stream in the NDH and as a Freshwater Emergent Wetland by the NWI (USGS 2024, USFWS 2023).

Frye Creek (IS-2) is in the northeastern portion of the powerlines. Segment IS-2a is on the north side of Florin Road, 10 feet wide, conveys water south through a culvert under Florin Road and emerges on the south side of the road as IS-2b. Frye Creek exits the study area and continues to flow southwest until it confluences with the perennial stream Laguna Creek. Within the study area, Frye Creek is mapped as an intermittent stream by the NHD and is not included in the NWI (USGS 2024, USFWS 2023).

IS-3 is an unnamed stream that has two segments in the southwestern portion of the powerlines. IS-3a is on the north side of Gerber Road and has an OHWM that is 20 feet wide. It is hydrologically connected to a freshwater marsh (FM-9, refer to Section 5.2.1, Freshwater Marshes), an intermittent stream (IS-4), and two seasonal wetlands (SW-16 and 17, refer to Section 5.2.2 Seasonal Wetlands). It is conveyed through a culvert under Gerber Road and emerges on the south side as IS-3b. IS-3b is 5 feet wide, supports seasonal wetlands on the banks (SW-14a and b). It exits the study area, flowing south, and confluences with the perennial stream Laguna Creek. In the study area, IS-3 is mapped as an ephemeral stream in the NHD and as a Freshwater Emergent Marsh in the NWI (USGS 2024, USFWS 2023).

IS-4 is an unnamed stream with an OHWM of 8 feet and supports a seasonal wetland on its bank (SW-17, refer to Section 5.2.2 Seasonal Wetlands). It occurs just east of IS-3a, on the north side of Gerber Road, in the powerlines portion of the study area. It enters the study area and flows west until it intersects IS-3a which is conveyed via a culvert under the road, exits the study area, and then flows into the perennial stream, Laguna Creek, just south of the study area.

Intermittent streams typically support relatively permanent, seasonal water, flowing annually during certain times of the year. Therefore, IS-1, IS-2, IS-3, IS-4 are potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS.

# 5.1.3 Ephemeral Streams

Ephemeral streams have a bed and a bank, are characterized by short durations of flow that occur in direct response to precipitation, but are not connected to ground water.

There are six ephemeral streams in the study area (ES-1 through ES-6), ES-2 is composed of two segments (ES-2a and b) yielding a total of seven ephemeral stream segments.

ES-1 is in the northwestern portion of the powerlines on the north side of Florin Road, appears to be manmade, and has an OHWM that is 5 feet wide. ES-1 is not included in the NHD or NWI, though an ephemeral stream is mapped to the west of the feature in the NDH (USFWS 2023, USGS 2024), which was not observed during the field survey.

ES-2 is in the northwestern portion of the powerlines with ES-2a on the north side of Florin Road and ES-2b on the south side. ES-2a has an OHWM that is 23 feet wide and ES-2b is 22 feet wide. The NHD maps ES-2a as an artificial path and ES-2b as an ephemeral stream (USGS 2024) ES-2 is not included to the NWI (USFWS 2023).

ES-3 is in the northern portion of the powerlines on the north side of Florin Road. It flows north into Gerber Creek and has an OHWM that is 3 feet wide where it overlaps the study area. This stream is not included in the NHD though it is mapped as a Freshwater Emergent Marsh in the NWI (USGS 2024, USFWS 2023).

ES-4 is in the northern portion of the powerlines on the south side of Florin Road, has a OHWM that is 23 feet wide, and flows south. This stream is included in the NHD as an ephemeral stream it is mapped as a Freshwater Emergent Marsh in the NWI (USGS 2024, USFWS 2023).

ES-5 is in the western portion of the powerlines on the west side of Excelsior Road. It has an OWHM that is 5 feet wide and flows west. This stream is not included in in the NHD or NWI (USFWS 2023, USGS 2024).

ES-6 is in the powerline portion of the study are that connects the North and South Properties. It flows northwest and has and average OHWM of 15 feet. This stream is not included in in the NHD or NWI (USGS 2024, USFWS 2023).

Ephemeral streams do not support relatively perennial water, typically flow for a short duration in response to precipitation, and therefore ES-1 through 6 are not anticipated to be potentially jurisdictional WUS. They are potentially jurisdictional WOS.

# 5.1.4 Agricultural Ditches

Agricultural ditches are constructed channels that are used to convey irrigation water to agricultural fields such as croplands and irrigated pastures. Typically, water from agricultural ditches is considered an artificial source. There are 25 agricultural ditches (AD-1 through 25) in the study area however AD-2 has two segments (AD-2a and b) yielding a total of 26 agricultural segments in the study area. AD-3 and 4 are in the vicinity of a riverine feature included in the NWI (USFWS 2023). The NHD maps AD-3, 14, 25, and 25 as Canal Ditches (USGS 2024). Other agricultural ditches in the study area are not included in the NHD or NWI. Agricultural ditches are not typically considered potentially jurisdictional WUS or WOS.

#### 5.1.5 Roadside Ditches

Roadside ditches are constructed ditches in uplands that are made to drain and convey water from uplands and developed areas. They commonly are located along roads. There are 44 roadside ditches in the study area varying in depth and width. One roadside ditch has two segments (RD-6a and b) yielding a total of 45 ditch segments. Roadside ditches in the study area are not included in the NWI or NHD (USFWS 2023, USGS 2024). Roadside ditches are not typically considered potentially jurisdictional WUS or WOS. However, one roadside ditch (RD-13) is hydrologically connected to a freshwater marsh (FM-1) and an intermittent stream (IS-1a) and therefore is a potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS.

#### 5.1.6 Reservoir

Reservoirs can be perennial or intermittent water bodies that have natural or artificial sources of water which are typically used as a water source. There is one reservoir (other water, OW-1) in the study area in the northern portion of the South Property. It is manmade from an artificial water source and supports deep water habitat. OW-1 is included in the NWI as a Freshwater Pond and as a Reservoir by the NHD (USFWS 2023, USGS 2024).

The reservoir in the study area is manmade and from an artificial water source, therefore it is not anticipated to be a potentially jurisdictional WUS or WOS.

#### 5.2 Wetlands

Wetlands are features that support wetland hydrology, hydric soils, and typically, hydrophytic vegetation. They can occur along streams, lakes, and ponds; in depressional areas; on floodplains; seeps; and meadows. Four wetland habitat types are present in the study area: freshwater marsh, seasonal wetland, vernal pool, and swales. Table 5 provides the aquatic resource name, Cowardin classification, latitude/longitude, and acres of each potentially jurisdictional wetland in the study area. Additionally, potentially jurisdiction of WUS and WOS are indicated with a "X," however jurisdiction is determined by the respective regulatory agency.

Table 5. Potentially Jurisdictional Wetlands in the Study Area

Aquatic Resource						
Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	WUS	wos
FM-1	Palustrine,	38.496314	-121.296536	0.012	Х	Х
FM-2	Emergent	38.496185	-121.296233	0.004		
FM-3		38.496312	-121.295888	0.020	Х	Х
FM-4a		38.493817	-121.297549	<0.001	X	Χ
FM-4b		38.493718	-121.297555	0.001	Χ	Χ
FM-5		38.492339	-121.261076	0.155		
FM-6		38.478443	-121.272372	0.396		
FM-7		38.467537	-121.273265	0.668		Χ
FM-8		38.483674	-121.269897	0.067	Х	Х
FM-9		38.48176	-121.288938	0.003	Х	Х
FM-10		38.481616	-121.283325	0.085	Х	Х
			FM Total	1.412		
S-1	Palustrine,	38.496169	-121.299931	0.012		Χ
S-2	Emergent	38.496064	-121.273143	0.001		Х
S-3		38.496602	-121.263829	0.052		Х
S-4		38.481496	-121.282346	0.013		Х
			S Total	0.078		
					_	
SW-1	Palustrine,	38.496475	-121.32353	0.053		Х
SW-2	Emergent	38.496462	-121.318867	0.064		Χ
SW-3a		38.496255	-121.304118	0.138		Х
SW-3b		38.496446	-121.304105	0.072		Х
SW-4a		38.496201	-121.302083	0.111		Х
SW-4b		38.496399	-121.302037	0.057		Х
SW-5		38.496301	-121.288672	0.011		Х
SW-6a		38.49625	-121.275901	<0.001		Х
SW-6b		38.496244	-121.275821	0.001		Х
SW-7		38.495372	-121.297809	0.004		Х
SW-8a		38.494329	-121.297838	0.004	Х	Х
		00.404000	-121.297833	0.004	Х	Х
SW-8b		38.494308			1	
SW-8b SW-9		38.494308	-121.278016	0.002		X
		-		0.002 0.023		X
SW-9	- - -	38.49626	-121.278016			
SW-9 SW-10		38.49626 38.485595	-121.278016 -121.29784	0.023		Х
SW-9 SW-10 SW-11	- - - -	38.49626 38.485595 38.469685	-121.278016 -121.29784 -121.274503	0.023 4.752		X

Aquatic Resource						
Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	WUS	wos
SW-14a		38.481531	-121.289529	0.025	X	Х
SW-14b		38.481534	-121.289314	0.005	Х	Х
SW-15		38.481737	-121.289385	0.037	Х	Х
SW-16		38.48174	-121.28916	0.010	Х	Х
SW-17		38.481713	-121.288435	0.016	Х	Х
SW-18		38.495948	-121.270078	0.050		
			SW Total	5.471		
	T					
VP-1	Palustrine,	38.496444	-121.318481	0.011		Х
VP-2	Emergent	38.496332	-121.295834	0.006		Х
VP-3		38.496054	-121.284574	0.014		Х
VP-4a		38.496281	-121.284447	0.016		Х
VP-4b		38.496286	-121.284211	0.003		Х
VP-5		38.496269	-121.284023	0.014		X
VP-6		38.496277	-121.275819	0.011		Х
VP-7		38.496303	-121.272989	0.018		Х
VP-8		38.496428	-121.268094	0.075		Х
VP-9		38.496674	-121.261561	0.002		Χ
VP-10		38.495713	-121.297836	0.001		X
VP-11		38.494556	-121.297832	0.019		X
VP-12		38.490576	-121.297902	0.007		Х
VP-13		38.488993	-121.297882	0.007		Х
VP-14		38.486559	-121.29787	0.017		Х
VP-15	7	38.486319	-121.297851	0.005		Х
VP-16		38.486113	-121.297868	0.024		Х
VP-17		38.484448	-121.297861	0.013		Х
VP-18	7	38.484201	-121.297854	0.015		Х
VP-19		38.48311	-121.297811	0.029		Х
VP-20	1	38.483797	-121.29785	0.015		Х
VP-21	7	38.48257	-121.297843	0.058		Х
VP-22	1	38.480755	-121.277888	0.003		Х
VP-23		38.481334	-121.274185	0.017		Х
VP-24	1	38.480807	-121.277464	0.014		Х
VP-25		38.481758	-121.270895	0.093		Х
VP-26		38.481627	-121.271584	0.123		Х
VP-27	7	38.481643	-121.270936	0.006		Х
VP-28		38.481673	-121.270444	0.003		Х
VP-29		38.481633	-121.270653	0.002		Х
VP-30		38.481522	-121.270535	0.031		Х

Aquatic Resource					_	
Name	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	WUS	wos
VP-31		38.481547	-121.270241	0.003		Х
VP-32		38.481628	-121.27014	0.063		Х
VP-33		38.496285	-121.284805	0.005		Х
VP-34		38.496339	-121.29735	0.001		Х
VP-35		38.496248	-121.27843	0.006		Х
VP-36		38.496052	-121.27578	0.021		X
VP-37		38.496079	-121.272147	0.006		Х
VP-38		38.495832	-121.297857	0.001		Х
VP-39		38.496477	-121.266991	0.010		Х
VP-40		38.481753	-121.291973	0.020		Х
VP-41		38.481521	-121.290568	0.006		Х
VP-42		38.481719	-121.288088	0.006		Х
VP-43		38.481761	-121.288042	0.005		Х
VP-44		38.481496	-121.287349	0.001		Х
VP-45		38.481561	-121.287192	0.008		Х
VP-46		38.481538	-121.28687	0.036		Х
VP-47		38.481535	-121.286556	0.014		Х
VP-48		38.48151	-121.285956	0.011		Х
VP-49		38.481734	-121.285706	0.022		Х
VP-50		38.481489	-121.28528	0.001		Х
VP-51		38.481493	-121.281549	0.032		Х
VP-52		38.481471	-121.28127	0.010		Х
VP-53		38.481693	-121.279823	0.006		Х
VP-54		38.481541	-121.279753	0.032		Х
VP-55		38.481529	-121.285631	0.020		Х
VP-56		38.481724	-121.272838	0.084		Х
VP-57		38.481743	-121.272006	0.083		Х
VP-58		38.487212	-121.270169	0.046		Х
VP-59		38.481693	-121.282262	0.030		Х
VP-60		38.486417	-121.270183	0.019		Х
		1	VP Total	1.279		I
			Grand Total	8.240		

Notes:

FM = Freshwater Marsh SW = Seasonal Wetland WOS = Waters of the State S = Swale VP = Vernal Pool WUS = Waters of the U.S.

## 5.2.1 Freshwater Marshes

There are 10 freshwater marshes (FM-1 through 10) in the study area. One freshwater marsh has two segments (FM-4a and b) yielding a total of 11 freshwater marsh segments in the study area. Vegetation is typically composed of emergent species, including narrow leaf cattail (*Typha angustifolia*, OBL), common tule (*Schoenoplectus acutus* var. *occidentalis*, OBL), lamp rush (*Juncus effusus*, FACW), tall cyperus, and dallis grass (*Paspalum dilatatum*, FAC). Within the study area, freshwater marshes occur in the channel (FM-10) or banks (FM-8) of a slow-moving perennial stream, in or along the edge of slow-moving intermittent stream channels (FM-3, 4, 8, and 9), in roadside ditches (FM-1 and 2), along the edges of ponds (FM-5 and 6), and one occurs in a unique location at the topographic low of a irrigated pasture flanked by agricultural ditches (FM-7).

The NWI Freshwater Emergent Wetlands overlap or are very close to FM-3, 4, 9, and 10. Freshwater Pond overlaps FM-5, 6, and 8 (USFWS 2023). The NHD maps FM-10 (Laguna Creek) as perennial stream and FM-4 (Gerber Creek) is mapped as an ephemeral stream (USGS 2024).

Freshwater marshes that have a continuous connection with surface water (e.g., within or adjacent to a perennial or intermittent stream) are potentially jurisdictional WUS. Therefore, because FM-8 and 10 are within or adjacent to a perennial stream, they qualify as potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS. Similarly, FM-3, 4, and 9 are associated with intermittent streams, which support relatively permanent water, and are potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS. FM-1 is in a roadside ditch that is hydrologically connected to an intermittent stream (IS-1a, Gerber Creek) and therefore it is a potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS. FM-7 is isolated and therefore is not anticipated to be a potentially jurisdictional WUS. Although FM-7 is adjacent to an irrigated cropland used for an ongoing agricultural operation (i.e., receives routine discing), surface water and shallow water table in areas that did not support surface water was observed during the January field survey suggesting that this area may be a natural wetland, a wetland created by modification of a surface water of the state, or a combination of both. Therefore, FM-7 is anticipated to be a potentially jurisdictional WOS. FM-5 and 6 are associated with artificial ponds used for ongoing agricultural activities. Therefore FM-5 and 6 are not anticipated to be WUS or WOS. FM-2 is in roadside ditch feature that is not directly hydrologically to a potentially jurisdictional feature, suggesting that it is an artificial wetland and therefore it is not anticipated to be a potentially jurisdictional WUS or WOS.

FM-10 is within Laguna Creek and also qualifies as an other water, however it is only addressed as a wetland to avoid double counting.

#### 5.2.2 Seasonal Wetlands

Seasonal wetlands are depressional areas that are inundated during the rainy season but dry out in the spring or summer. Seasonal wetlands in the study area are typically found in isolated low depression and within and along intermittent and ephemeral stream channels adjacent to valley grassland habitats. Common species in seasonal wetlands includes spikerush, dallis grass, tall cyperus, barley, and Italian rye grass.

There are 18 seasonal wetlands (SW-1 through SW-18) in the study area. However, in some instances a seasonal wetland is bisected by a stream and is mapped as two separate features though the features are hydrologically connected. Specifically, SW-3, 4, 6, 8, 12, and 14 have two features (a and b) yielding a total of 24 seasonal wetland features. The NWI Freshwater Emergent Wetland mapped features overlap or are very close to SW-3a, SW-4a, SW-8a and b, SW-12a and b, SW-14a and b, SW-17. Similar to FM-7 discussed above, SW-11 occurs in an irrigated cropland used for an ongoing agricultural operation (i.e., receives routine discing and grazing) however it may be a natural wetland, a wetland created by modification of a surface water of the state, or a combination of both. SW-18 also occurs in an irrigated cropland. SW-8, 14, 15, 16, and 17 are adjacent or hydrologically connected to

intermittent streams. SW-3, 4, 5, and 9 are within ephemeral streams and SW 10 is adjacent to an ephemeral stream (USGS 2024). SW-1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, and 18, are isolated.

Seasonal wetland SW-8, 14, 15, 16, and 17 are adjacent or within intermittent streams which support relatively permanent water are potentially jurisdictional WUS and WOS. Seasonal wetlands SW-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 are isolated, within or adjacent to ephemeral streams (which lack relatively permanent water) are not anticipated to be potentially jurisdictional WUS but are potentially jurisdictional WOS. SW-18 is isolated and occurs in an irrigated cropland. A review of historical imagery indicates SW-18 is not persistent through time. It is likely an intermittent feature that developed in response to agricultural practices (i.e., discing and irrigation) and weather. Given its small size (less than 1 acre), it being artificially created, and it being subject to ongoing agricultural practices; SW-18 is not anticipated to be a WUS or a WOS.

#### 5.2.3 Vernal Pools

Vernal pools are shallow, seasonal depressional wetlands that have a prolonged hydroperiod due to a restrictive soil layer that slows or prevents water infiltration. These features often support specialized flora and fauna that are adapted to the unique conditions. The presence of vernal pool species can be diagnostic in identifying vernal pools. Due to vernal pools being either saturated or plant species seedlings not being identifiable during the field delineation, vegetation composition likely differs during peak bloom. However, common plant species observed in vernal pools includes vernal pool buttercup (*Ranunculus bonariensis* var. *trisepalus*, OBL), coyote thistles (*Eryngium* spp., FACW/OBL), typical white meadowfoam (*Limnanthes alba* spp. *alba*, FACW), Italian ryegrass, and barley.

There are 60 vernal pools in the study area (VP-1 through 60) though one vernal pool includes two segments (VP-4a and b), yielding a total of 61 vernal pool segments in the study area.

All vernal pools in the study area are isolated and support seasonal water that accumulates from winter rainfall and dries down by late spring or summer. Therefore, vernal pools are not anticipated to be a potentially jurisdictional WUS. However, they are potentially jurisdictional WOS.

#### 5.2.4 Swale

Swales are linear depressional features or topographic lows that convey water for a short duration after a storm events. They do not have a bed and bank are not considered streams. Swales may connect vernal pools and may supports the associated species. Swales must have hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and hydrology to be considered as a potentially jurisdictional aquatic resource. There are four swales in the study area (S-1 through 4) and have similar vegetation as vernal pools. S-2 is very close to a Freshwater Emergent Wetland feature mapped in the NWI (USFWS 2023). The NHD does not overlap any swale feature (USGS 2024).

Swales do not support relatively permanent water, are isolated, and therefore are not anticipated to be a potentially jurisdictional WUS. They are anticipated to be potentially jurisdictional WOS.

# 5.3 Summary of Potentially Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources

Potentially jurisdictional wetlands and other waters are summarized in Table 6. Potential jurisdiction is indicated for WUS and WOS columns of the table, however jurisdiction is determined by the respective regulatory.

Table 6. Summary of Potentially Jurisdictional Wetlands and Other Waters in the Study Area

Aquatic Resource Type	Total Acres	Acres of Potential WUS	Acres of Potential WOS	Total Linear Feet	Linear Feet of Potential WUS	Linear Feet of Potential WOS
Other Waters						
Agricultural Ditch (AD)	6.480	0	0	23,123	0	0
Ephemeral Stream (ES)	0.106	0	0.106	380	0	380
Intermittent Stream (IS)	0.095	0.095	0.095	452	452	452
Other Waters/ Reservoir (OW)	2.851	0	0			
Perennial Stream (PS)	0.182	0.182	0.182	176	176	176
Roadside Ditch (RD)	0.964	0.003	0.003	21,680	53	53
Other Waters Grand Total	10.678	0.280	0.386	45,811	681	1,061
Wetlands						
Freshwater Marsh (FM)	1.412	0.188	0.856			
Swale (S)	0.078	0	0.078			
Seasonal Wetland (SW)	5.471	0.101	5.421			
Vernal Pool (VP)	1.279	0	1.29			
Wetlands Grand Total	8.240	0.289	7.645			

Notes:

AD = Agricultural Ditch OW = Open Water SW = Seasonal Wetland ES = Ephemeral Stream PS = Perennial Stream VP = Vernal Pool

FM = Freshwater Marsh RD = Roadside Ditch WOS = Waters of the State IS = Intermittent Stream S = Swale WUS = Waters of the U.S

# 6 References

- AECOM. 2024. Oveja Ranch Solar Project. Final Biological Resources
  Survey Report. Prepared for Sacramento Municipal Utility District. September.
- AgACIS. See Agricultural Applied Climate Information System.
- Agricultural Applied Climate Information System. 2024. Ag ACIS for Sacramento County, Sacramento AP ASOS WETS station data from 1973 to 2024. Data retrieved from https://agacis.rcc-acis.org/on January 31, 2024.
- California Native Plant Society. 2023. A Manual of California Vegetation, Online Edition. <a href="http://www.cnps.org/cnps/vegetation/">http://www.cnps.org/cnps/vegetation/</a>. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA. Accessed: December 2023.
- Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. La Roe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater habitats of the United States. FWS.OBS-79/31. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- CNPS. See California Native Plant Society.
- Department of the Army/Environmental Protection Agency. 2023. Revised Definition of "Waters of the United States"; Conforming. Federal Register, Vol. 88, No. 173. Available online at: <a href="https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2023/01/18/2022-28595/revised-definition-of-waters-of-the-united-states">https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2023/01/18/2022-28595/revised-definition-of-waters-of-the-united-states</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024.
- DOA/EPA. See Department of the Army/Environmental Protection Agency.
- Environmental Protection Agency. 2024. How is my Waterway? Online mapping. Available: How's My Waterway | US EPA. Accessed January 25, 2024.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2023. Amendments to the 2023 Rule. Available online at:

  <a href="https://www.epa.gov/wotus/amendments-2023-rule">https://www.epa.gov/wotus/amendments-2023-rule</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024.
- EPA. See Environmental Protection Agency.
- Federal Geographic Data Committee. 2013 Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. Adapted from Cowardin, Carter, Golet and LaRoe (1979). Second Edition. August. Available online at: <a href="https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/Classification-of-Wetlands-and-Deepwater-Habitats-of-the-United-States-2013.pdf">https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/Classification-of-Wetlands-and-Deepwater-Habitats-of-the-United-States-2013.pdf</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024.
- FGDC. See Federal Geographic Data Committee.
- Google Earth. 2024. Google Earth Pro (version 7.1.5.1557). Aerial imagery of Country Acres II Solar Project Area from May 05, 1993 to June 03, 2021. Google Inc. Mountain View, CA.
- Jepson Flora Project (eds). 2023. Jepson eFlora, Available online at: https://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/eflora/. Accessed: January 15, 2024.
- JFP. See Jepson Flora Project.
- Lichvar R. W. et al. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List. 2016 Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron. April. Available online at: <a href="https://www.phytoneuron.net/2016Phytoneuron/30PhytoN-WetlandRatings2016.pdf">https://www.phytoneuron.net/2016Phytoneuron/30PhytoN-WetlandRatings2016.pdf</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024
- Lichvar and McColley. 2008. A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States, A Delineation Manual. Cold

Oveja Ranch Solar Project 6-2

- Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center. Hanover, NH.
- Munsell. 2023. Munsell Soil Color Book. Edition revised 2009. Munsell Soil-Color Charts. Grand Rapids, MI.
- National Research Council. 2002. Riparian Areas: Function and Strategies for Management. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. Available online at: <a href="https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/10327/riparian-areas-functions-and-strategies-formanagement">https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/10327/riparian-areas-functions-and-strategies-formanagement</a>. Accessed: March 6, 2024.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2024a. Web Soil Survey (Version 3.0). Available online at: <a href="https://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx">https://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx</a>. Accessed: July 17, 2024.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_2023b.Soil Data Access. Hydric Soils Ratings by Map Unit. Available online at:

  <a href="https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/publications/Hydric%20Soils%20Rating%20by%20Map%20Unit%205%20class.html">https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/publications/Hydric%20Soils%20Rating%20by%20Map%20Unit%205%20class.html</a>. Accessed: July 17, 2024.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_2018. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, A Guide for Identifying and Delineating Hydric Soils, Version 8.2. United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.
- NRC. See National Research Council.
- NRCS. See Natural Resources Conservation Service.
- State Water Resources Control Board. 2021. State Wetland Definition and Procedures for Discharges of Dredged or Fill Material to Waters of the State. Available online at:

  <a href="https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/programs/cwa401/docs/procedures\_conformed.pg">https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/programs/cwa401/docs/procedures\_conformed.pg</a>
  <a href="https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/procedures\_conformed.pg">https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/procedures\_conformed.pg</a>
  <a href="https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/procedures\_conformed.pg">https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/procedures\_conformed.pg</a>
  <a href="https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/procedures\_conformed.pg">https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/procedures\_conformed.pg</a>
  <a href="https://www.waterboards.conformed.pg">https://www.waterboards.conformed
- SWRCB. See State Water Resources Control Board.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2024. Navigable Waterways in the Sacramento District. Available online at: <a href="https://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/Jurisdiction/Navigable-Waters-of-the-US/">https://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/Jurisdiction/Navigable-Waters-of-the-US/</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024.
- \_\_\_\_\_2023. Wetland Determination Data Sheet. November. Available online at:

  <a href="https://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-Permits/reg\_supp/">https://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-Permits/reg\_supp/</a>.

  Accessed: January 18, 2024.
- \_\_\_\_\_2022. National Ordinary High Water Mark Field Delineation Manual For Rivers and Streams. Interim Version. November. Available online at: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.21079/11681/46102.">http://dx.doi.org/10.21079/11681/46102.</a>
  Accessed: December 8, 2023.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2021. Rapid Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) Field Identification Data Sheet. August.

  Available online at:
  - https://www.publications.usace.army.mil/Portals/76/Users/182/86/2486/Eng Form 6250 2021Aug.pdf?ver=m6V-KYXi8mt8EJeEuEfTUw%3d%3d/. Accessed: January 18, 2024.
- 2020. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.5. Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH. Available online at: <a href="http://wetland-plants.usace.army.mil/">http://wetland-plants.usace.army.mil/</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024.

Oveja Ranch Solar Project 6-3

Ava	05. Regulatory Guidance Letter, No. 05-05. Ordinary High Water Mark Identification. ailable online at: <a href="https://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-mits/Guidance-Letters/">https://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-mits/Guidance-Letters/</a> . Accessed: January 18, 2024.
	08. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West gion (Version 2.0). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, DC, September 2008.
	87. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1. ksburg, MS: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2023. National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), Wetland Mapper. Available online at: <a href="https://fwsprimary.wim.usgs.gov/wetlands/apps/wetlands-mapper/">https://fwsprimary.wim.usgs.gov/wetlands/apps/wetlands-mapper/</a>. December 15, 2023.

USACE. See U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

USFWS. See U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

U.S. Geological Survey. 2023. Earth Point Topo Map. Available online at: <a href="https://www.earthpoint.us">www.earthpoint.us</a>. Accessed: January 18, 2024.

USGS. See U.S. Geological Survey.

U.S. Geological Survey. 2024. The National Map: National Hydrography Dataset. U.S. Available online at: <a href="https://apps.nationalmap.gov/viewer/">https://apps.nationalmap.gov/viewer/</a>. Accessed: February 26, 2024.

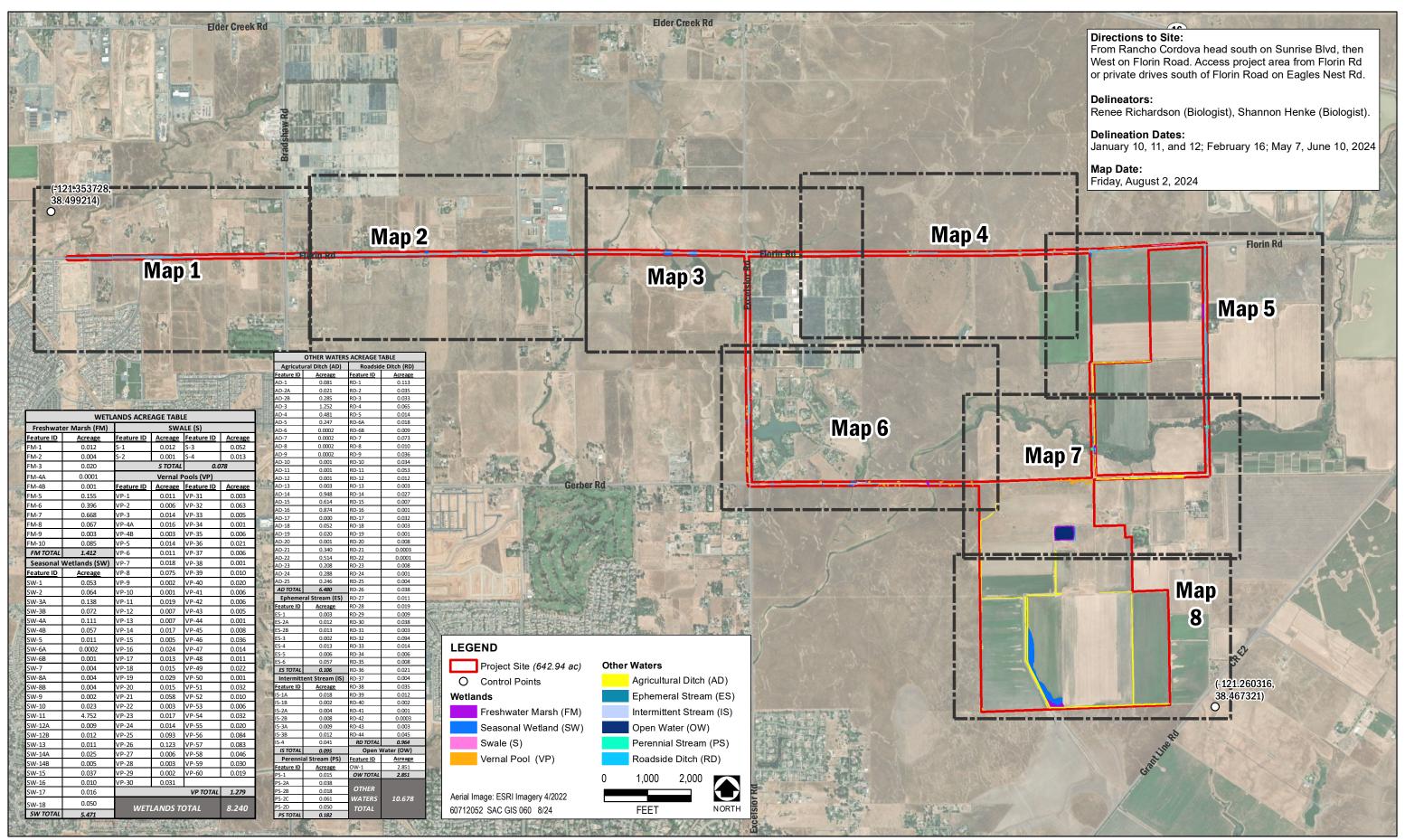
\_\_\_\_\_ 2023. Earth Point Topo Map. Available at www.earthpoint.us

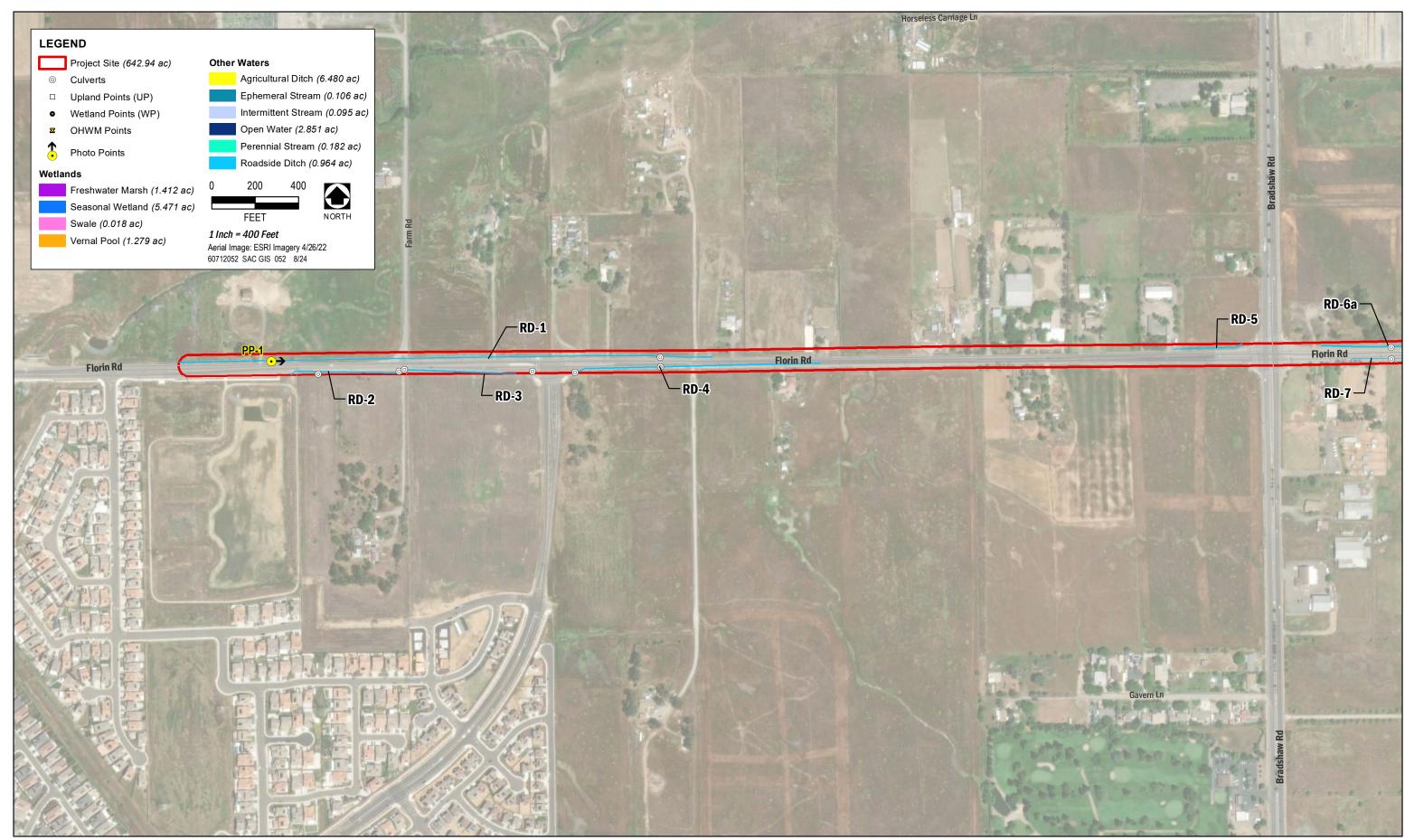
Waegell, B. 2024. Personal communications during a meeting with SMUD and AECOM. January 23.

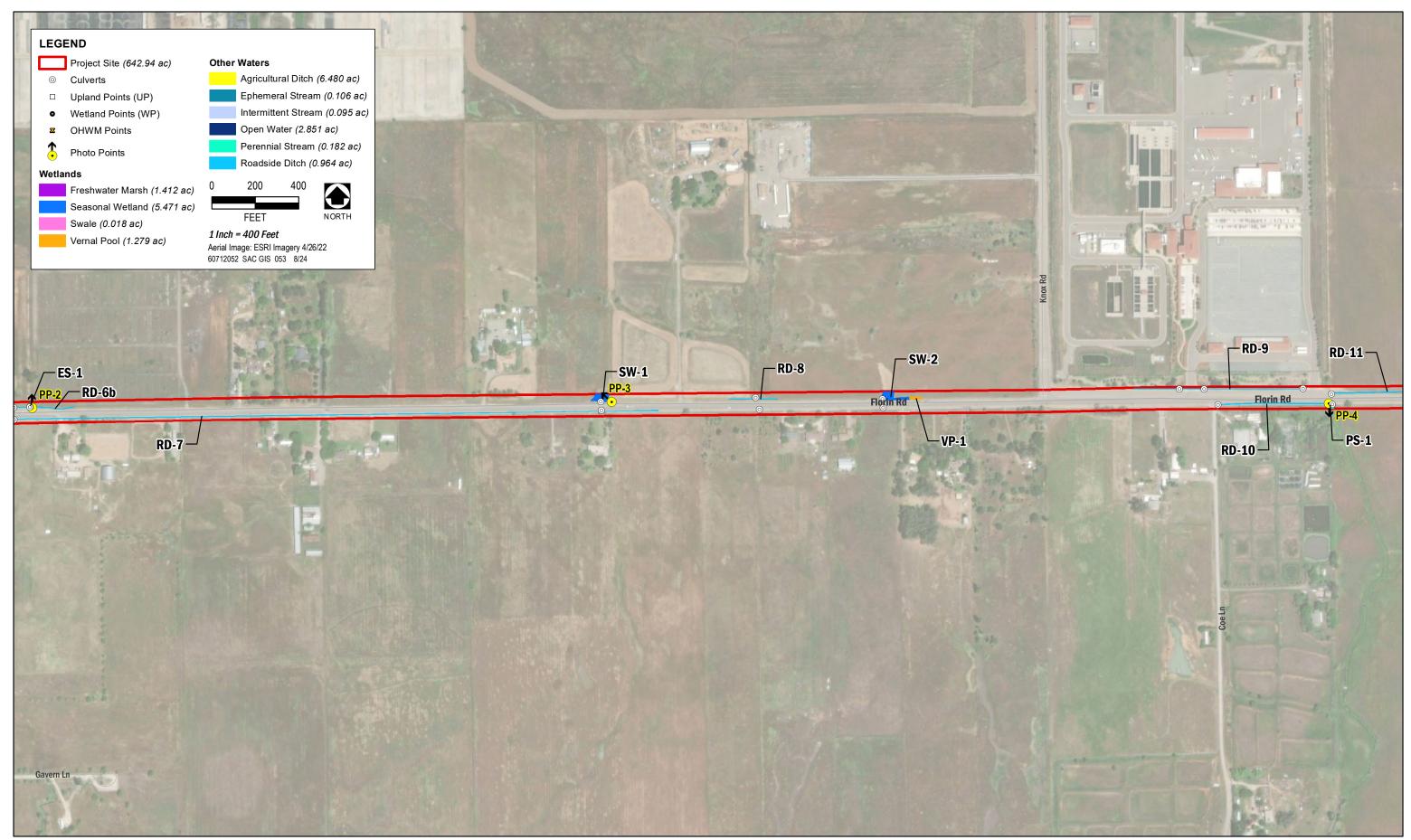
Wetland Training Institute. 2022 Pocket Guide to Hydric Soil Field Indicators, Based on Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States. V8.2, 2018. March 16.

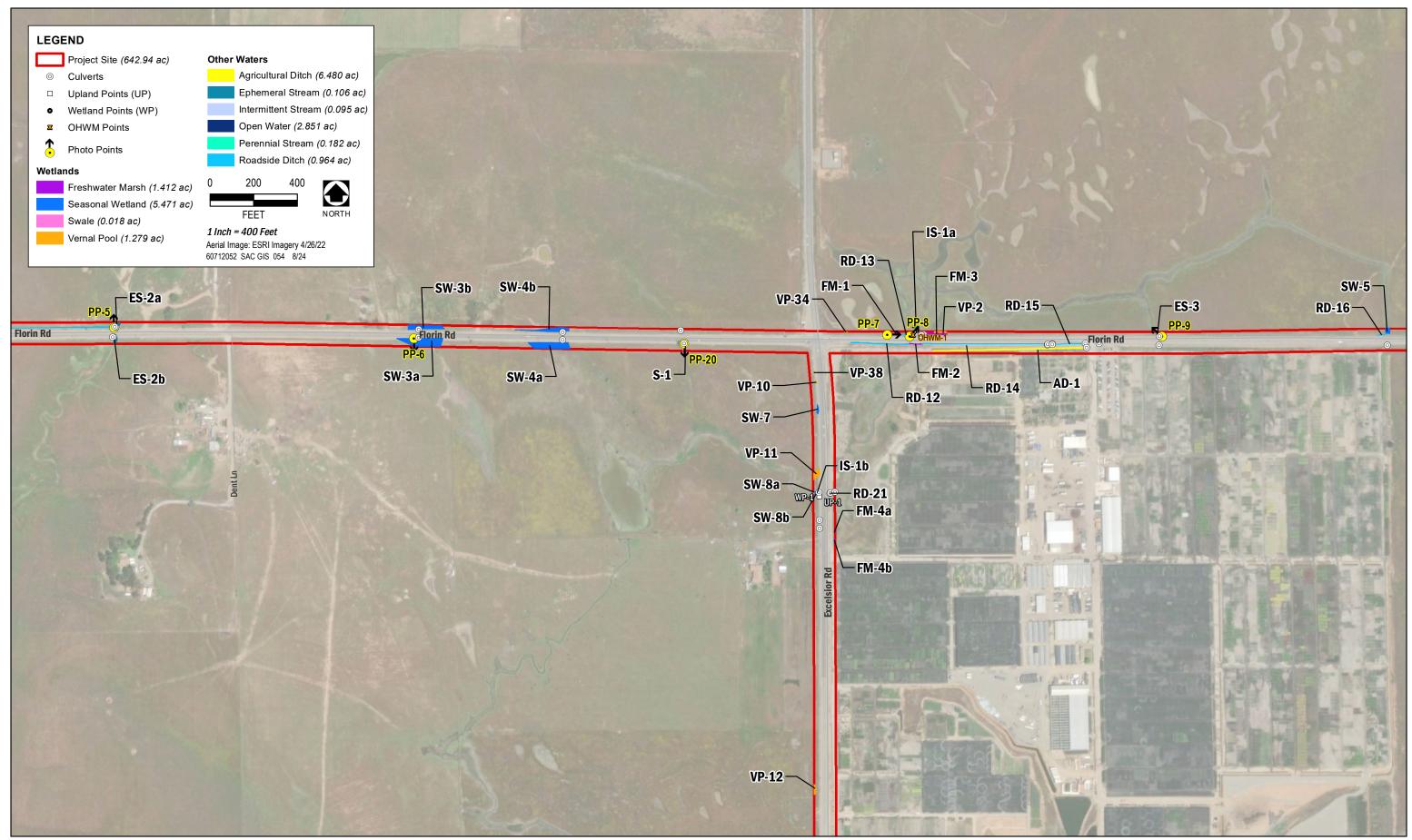
WTI. See Wetland Training Institute.

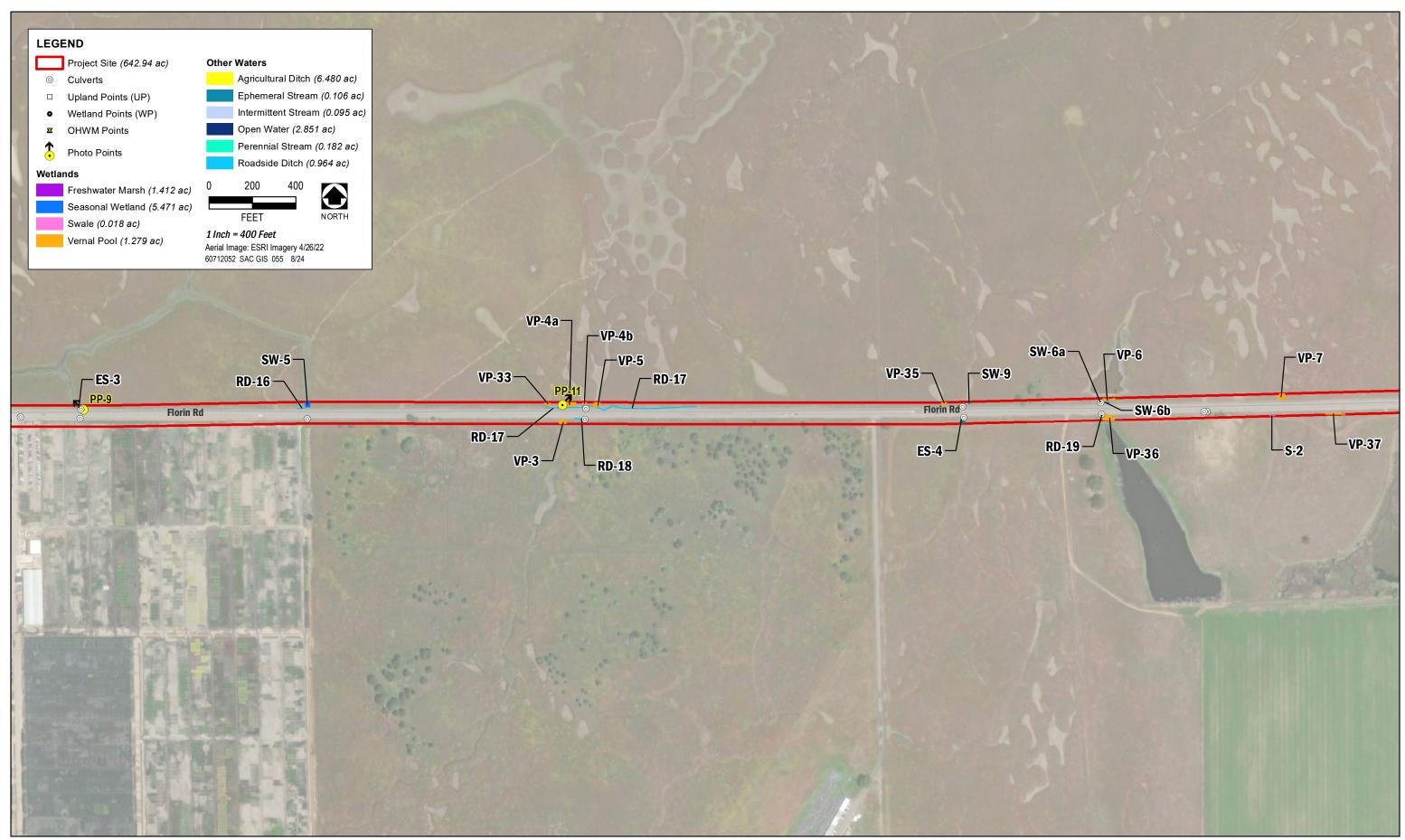
# **Appendix A: Aquatic Resources Delineation Map Book**

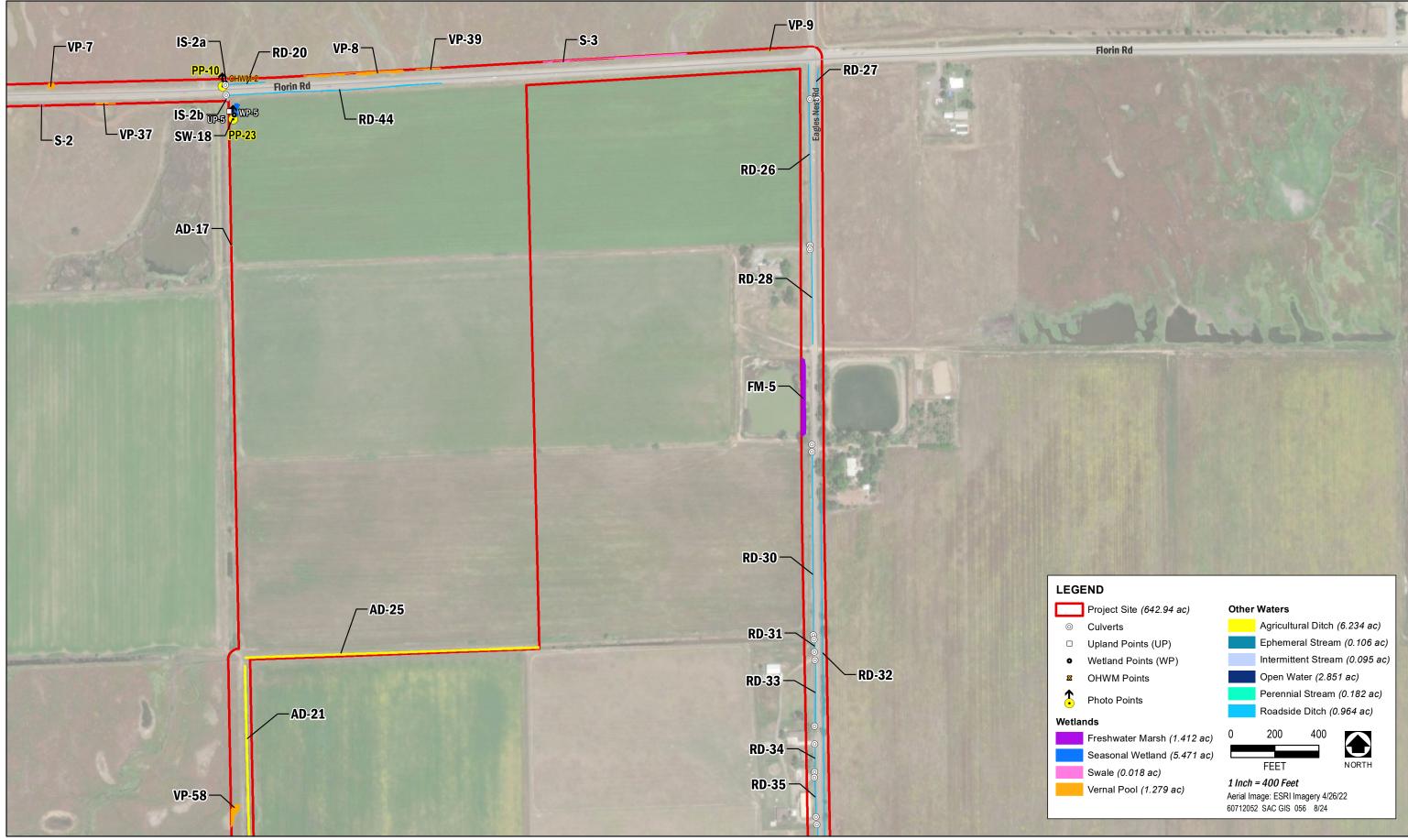


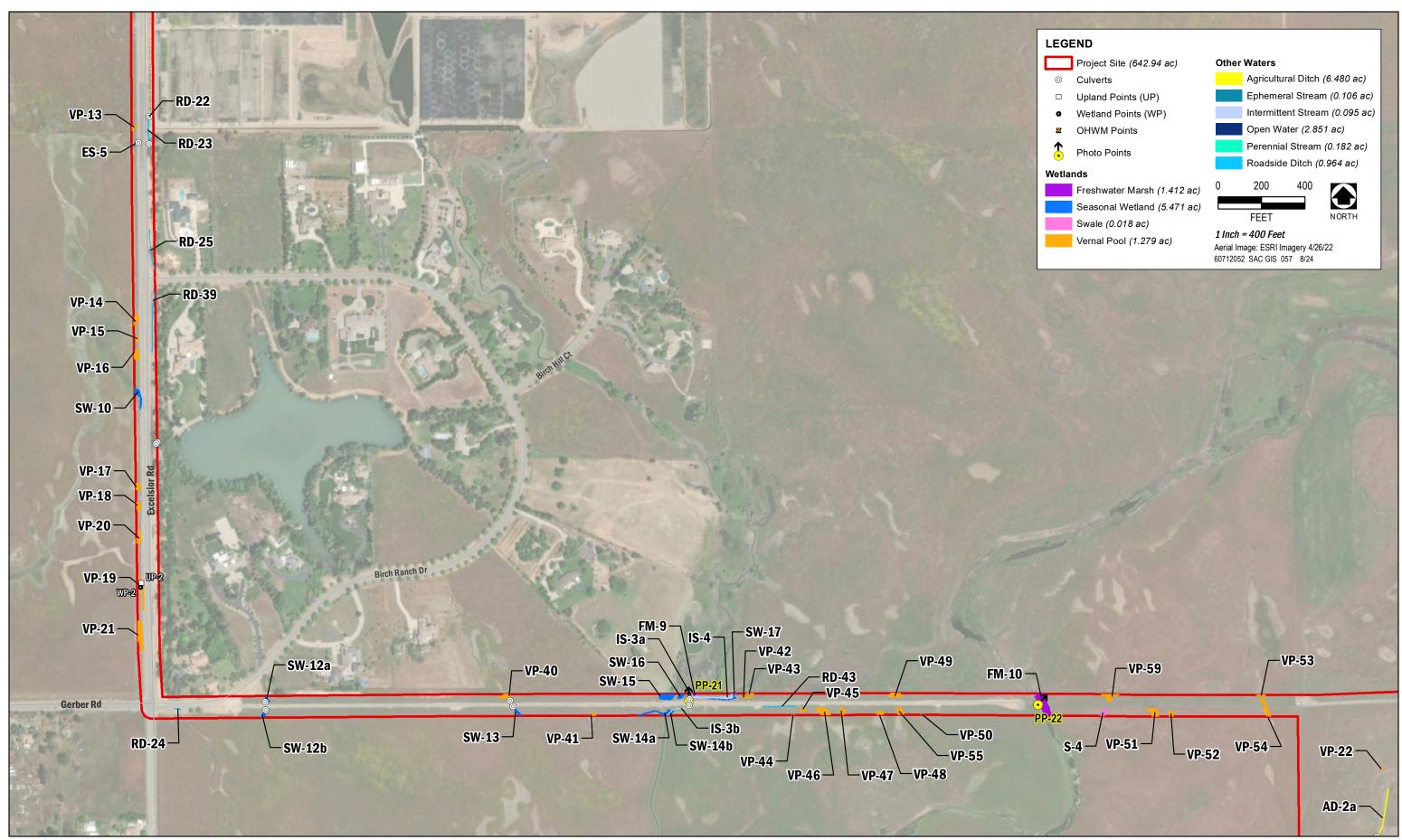


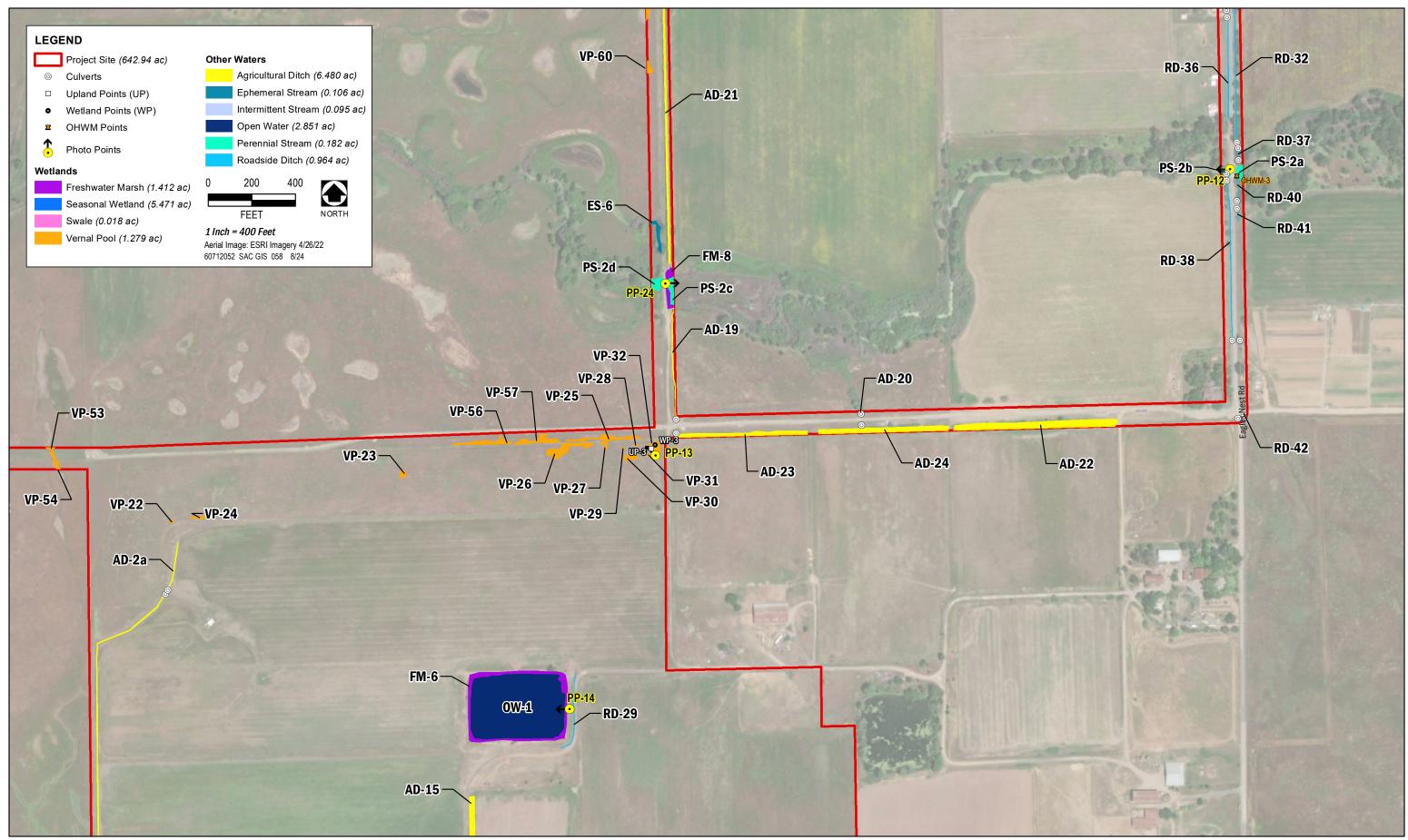


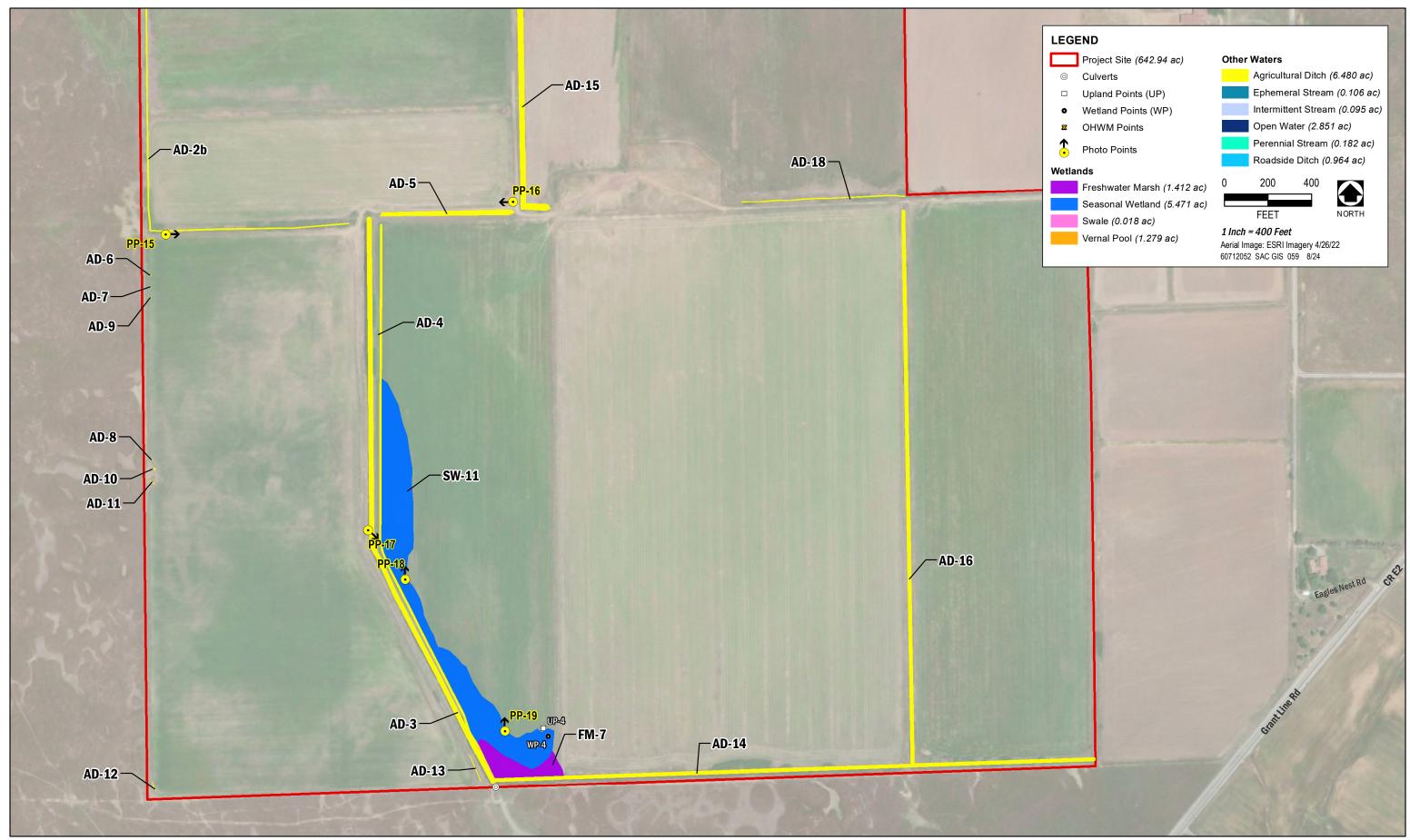












# **Appendix B: Supporting Maps**

- Figure 1. Project Vicinity
- Figure 2. Project Location
- Figure 3. Watersheds and Hydrology
- Figure 4. Soils
- Figure 5. Vegetation Communities and Land Covers

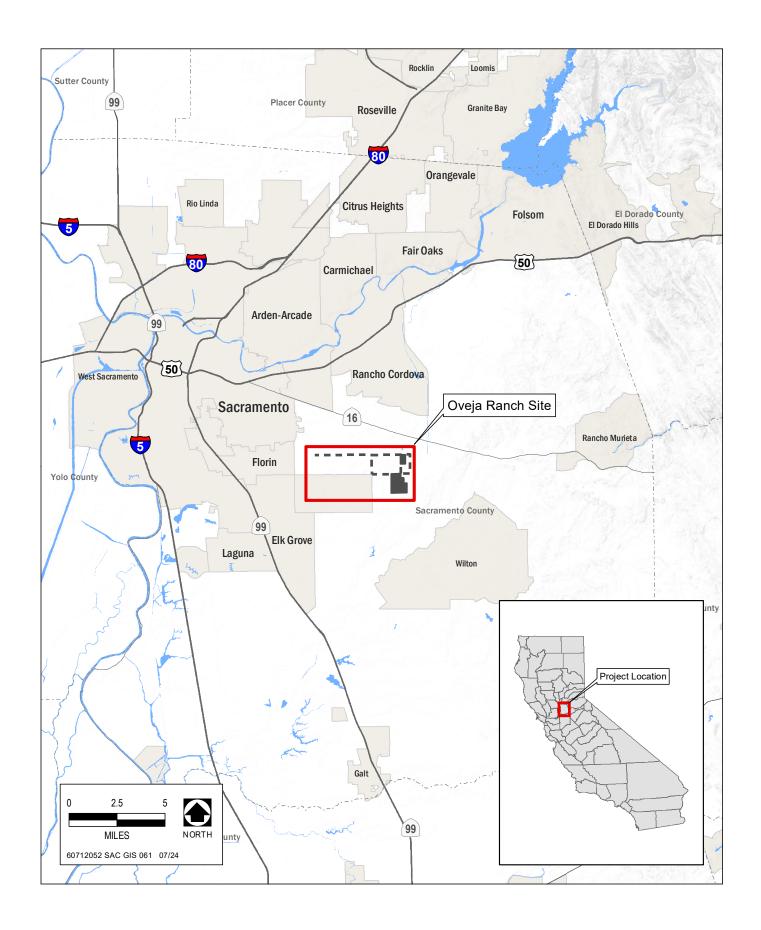
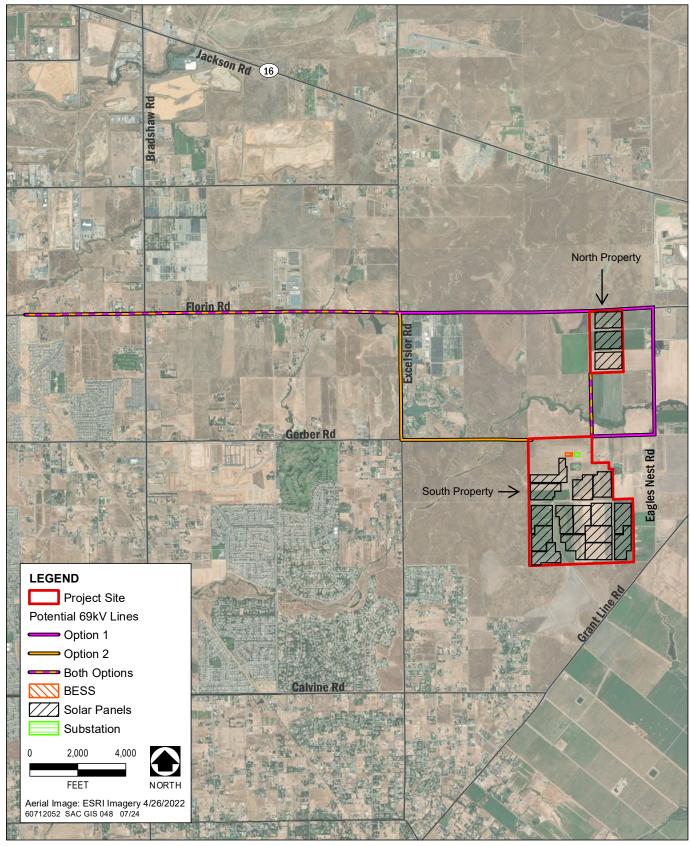
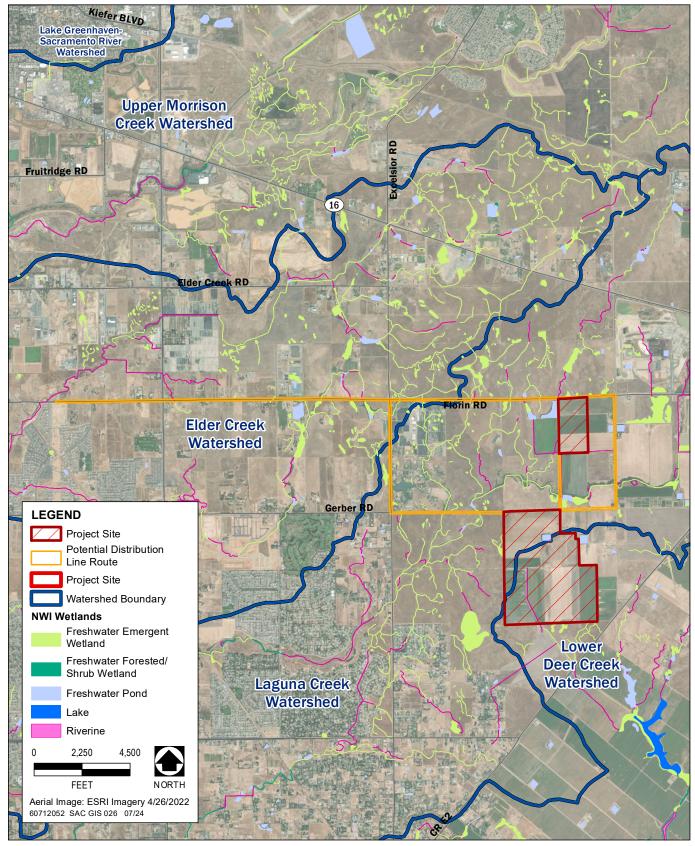


Figure 1. Project Vicinity



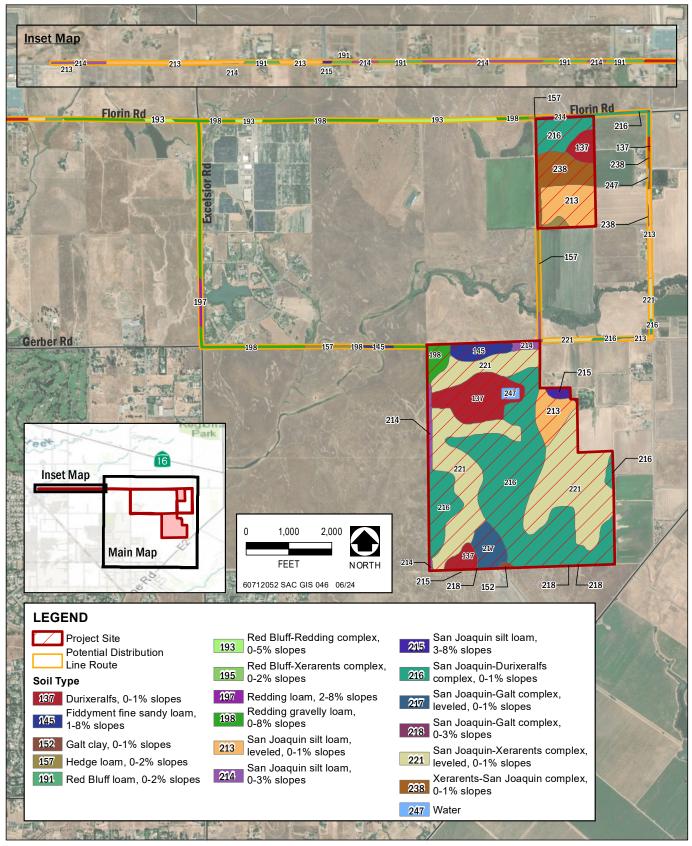
Source: SMUD 2024, AECOM 2024

Figure 2: Project Location with Site Components



Sources: NWI 2020

Figure 3. Watersheds and Hydrology Map



Source: USDA NRCS 2019

Figure 4: Soil Types within the Study Area

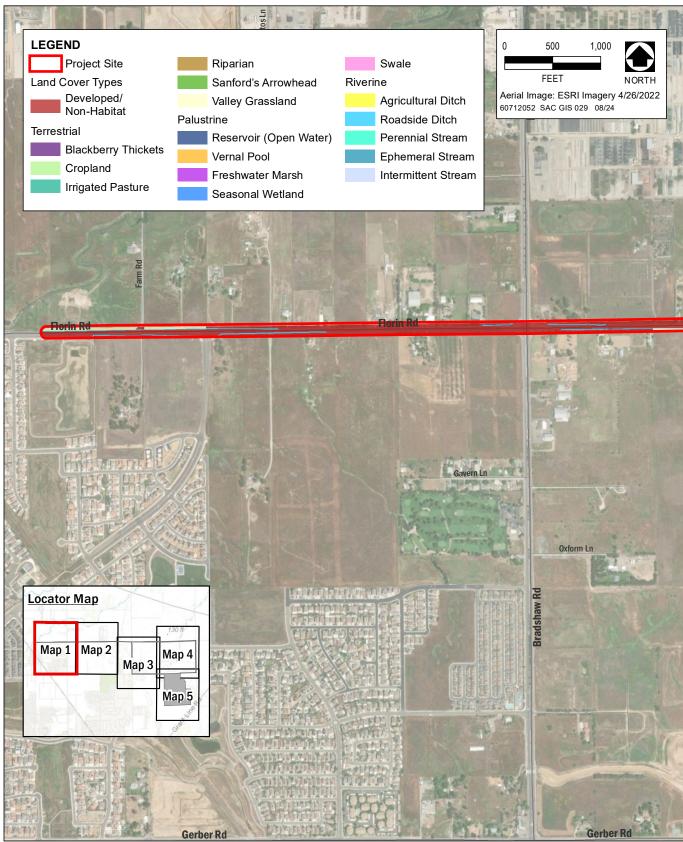


Figure 5. Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types Map 1 of 5

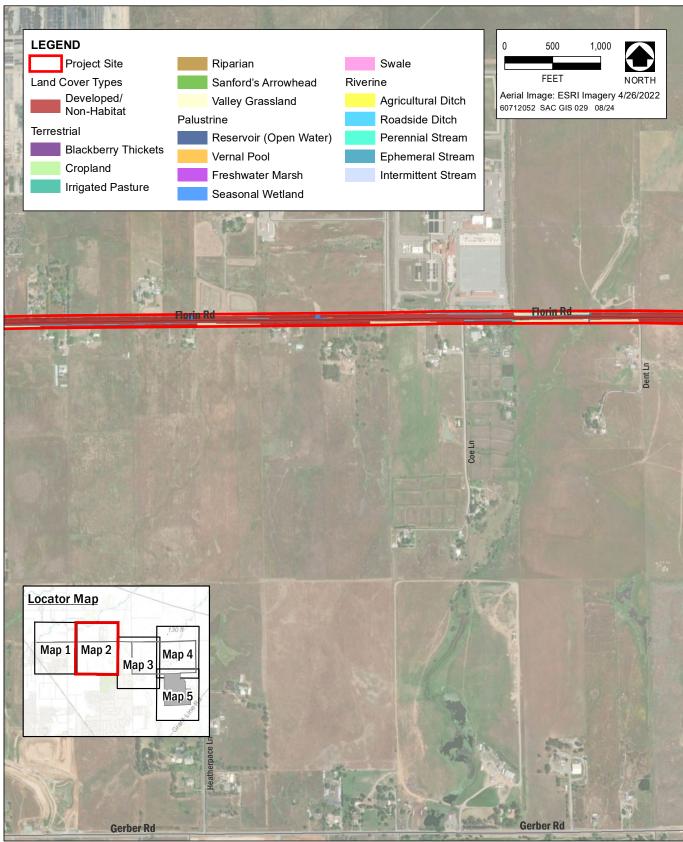


Figure 5. Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types Map 2 of 5

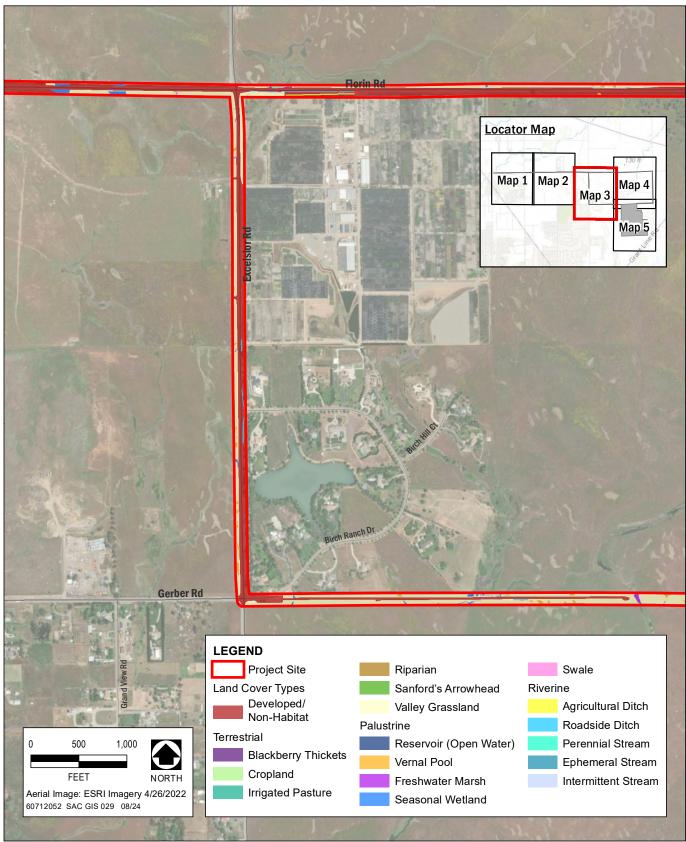


Figure 5. Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types Map 3 of 5

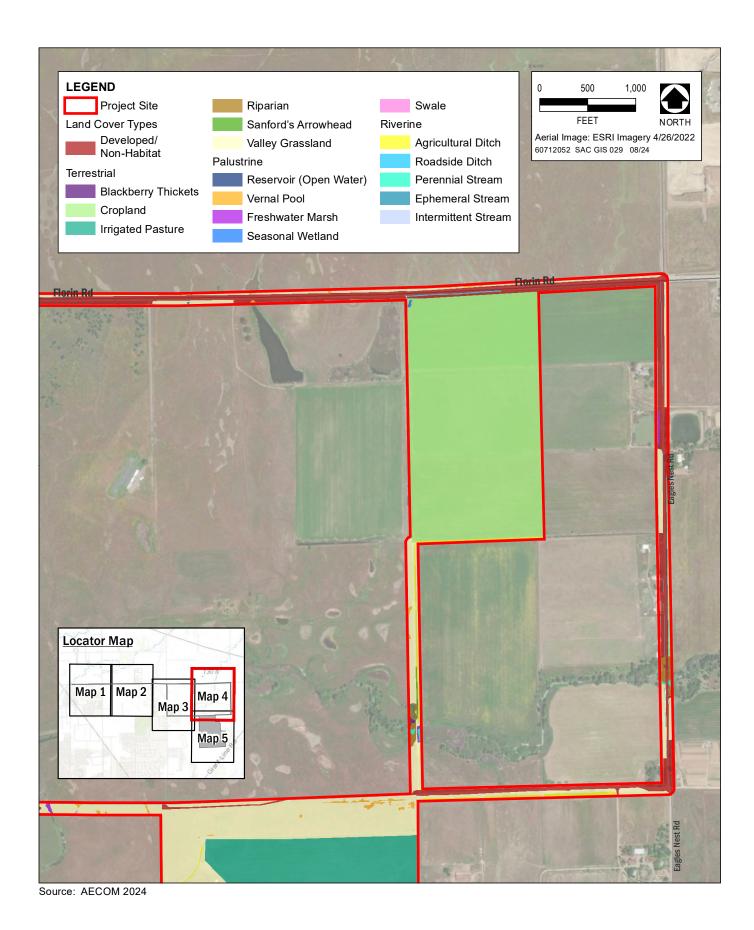
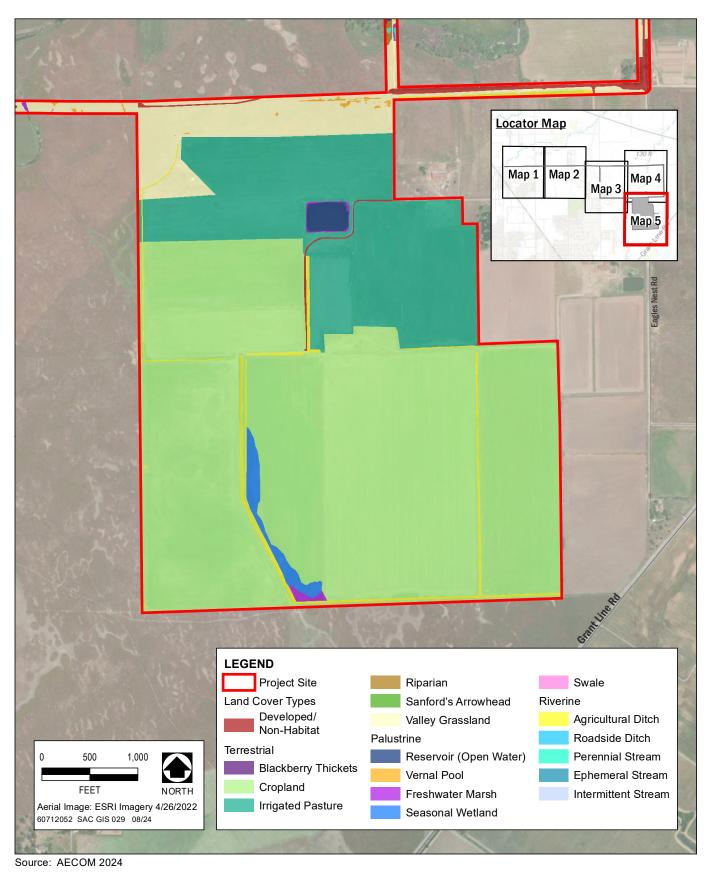


Figure 5. Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types Map 4 of 5



**Figure 5.** Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types Map 5 of 5

## **Appendix C: Data Sheets and Data Forms**

- C-1: Wetland Determination Data Sheets
- C-2: Rapid Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) Field Identification Data Form

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

State: Sampling Point: WP-  Nevestigator(s): SH, RS  Andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valum, f/boct plan  Lat: 38,4943   1°N  Long: 12-1,29 78 08"W  Datum: NGS64  Soil Map Unit Name: Reading gravely form Oto 8 70 Stopped Might T NWI classification: PEW 1 No  Let ve climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No  Let ve Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No  Let ve Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)  SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No  Remarks:	Project/Site: Walad Soly	Cit	tv/Countv:	Sairo	www. Sampling Date: 1/12/24
Section, Township, Range:  Section, Township, Range:  Section, Township, Range:  Local relief (concave, convex, none); COTACAC  Siope (%);  John Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star	l me		, ,		
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Value, #100ct place   Loar Peter (concave, convex, none): CONCAV.   Slope (%)   Lat 32, 494211   N   Long: Lit 37, 496 %   Datum NIGS9   Datum NIGS9   Lat 32, 494211   N   Long: Lit 37, 496 %   Datum NIGS9   Datum NIGS		Se	ection Tov		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Label   Long   Label   Long   Label   Long   Label	Landform (hillstone terrace etc.): Value f/ood a	lain 1	ocal relief	(concava (	convey none): COVC (CAC < Slone (%): \
Formation   Note   Percent   Note	Subregies (LBB):	1 at: 30 .4	1943 II	°N	Lang. 121, 29 78 03°W Datum: NEG4
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (if no, explain in Remarks.)  re Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No  Is the Sampled Area  within a Wetland? Wes  No  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes  No  Ye	• , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)  SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No No Wetland? Yes No	\$1 LY R		,	/	<del>-</del> 1
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No No within a Wetland? Yes No No Within a Wetland? Yes No No No Within a Wetland? Yes No				1	. /
SumMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes No No Wetland Hydrology Present?  Yes No No No Wetland?  Wetland Hydrology Present?  Yes No No No No No No Within a Wetland?  Wetland Hydrology Present?  Wetland Hydrology Present?  No N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes	•			,	
Sapiling/Shrub Stratum   No   Sapecies   No   Sapecies   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing s	ampling	g point k	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydro Soll Present?   Yes   No	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N	o	is the	e Sampled	Area
Remarks:   Cook of the analysis of the analysis of the stratum   Cook of the stratum	_ <del></del> _		T .	•	
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) NN   Absolute   Dominant Indicator   Number of Dominant   Species   Status   Number of Dominant   Absolute   Number of Dominant   Species   Number of Dominant   N		o			
Dominant Indicator	Roadside and rear culver	<b>+</b>			
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)   No.   % Cover   Species?   Status   That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:   (A)	VEGETATION				
1	Tree Stratum (Use scientific names ) NK				1
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:    Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:				Otalas	
3. Species Across All Strata:					Total Number of Deminert
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:    Prevalence Index worksheet:   Total % Cover of:   Multiply by:					1
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4				Percent of Dominant Species
Prevalence Index worksheet:   Total % Cover of:	Total Cover	rX			
Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	,	- \			Prevalence Index worksheet:
3.					
FAC species	3				
FAC species	4.				FACW species x 2 =
Herb Stratum  1. Paspallum dilalatum  2. Cypenus engrestis  3. Electronium molu  4. Geranium molu  5. NOBL  Prevalence index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:  Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  Woody Vine Stratum  1. 1Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation  1. 1Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation  Yes No No	5.				FAC species x 3 =
1. Paspatum di lalatum 2. Cupenus eurogrostis 3. Eleocharis marcrostadius 5. NOBL 4. Octanium molu 5. NoBL 5. Noble 6. Prevalence Index = B/A =		r:			FACU species x 4 =
2. Cypen's eragrostis 3. Electronium materostating 5 N OBL 4. Geramium materostating 2 N VPL 5. Dominance Test is >50% 6. Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  Woody Vine Stratum  1. Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation  ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation  Present? Yes No		60	7	The.	UPL species x 5 =
3. EUO Charis Marcrostachya 5 N OBL Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4. Garanium molu 2 N VPL Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 5. Dominance Test is >50%  — Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ — Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) — Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  1. Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  1. Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  4. Garanium molu 2 N VPL Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:    Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:    Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:    Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:   Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:   Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:   Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation   Present?   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N		- <del>15</del> -	1	TANK	Column Totals: (A) (B)
4. Geranium hote 2 NPL Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:  Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  1	2 tillant comments	- <del>13</del> -	<u> </u>	MRI -	Prevalence Index = B/A =
Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  1	1. Promission by Oli		Ñ		
6 Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)    Noody Vine Stratum	, ,			<u> </u>	
7					
8					Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
Woody Vine Stratum  1	8				
1	Total Cove	r. <u>80                                    </u>			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation: (Explain)
2	VVOOdy Ville Stratum				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20 % Cover of Biotic Crust Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No					
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20 % Cover of Blotic Crust Vegetation Present? Yes No		<u></u>			Hydrophytic
	1		7		Vegetation
Remarks:		r of Biotic Cru	st <u> </u>		Present? Yes No No
	Remarks:				

Arid West - Version 11-1-2006

US Army Corps of Engineers

Donth Makin Doctor Footure	confirm	the absence of i	nuicators.)
Depth Matrix Redox Features			·
	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-3 101R3/2 100		<u> </u>	
3-12 104R413 40 54R416 30 C	M/PL	SICL	
11 10484/2 30	, ,		
	<del></del> '		
,	٠		
		<del></del>	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix.	Lining, Ro		
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)			Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)			(A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)			(A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)			/ertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		-	t Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)     Depleted Matrix (F3)       1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)     Redox Dark Surface (F6)		Other (Ext	olain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  — Redox Dark Surface (F6)  — Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8)			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of h	ydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)			rology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		7700.011011190	iology made so proceed
Type:			/
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes No
Remarks:		Trydric 3011 F16	Selft: Tes
Disturbed road ide udge hear o	مـال	ut	
1203/101 120 C 1000 1/00 1304/0 1000/ C	$\sim$ 0 $^{\circ}$	J* (	
HYDROLOGY			
		·	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondar	y Indicators (2 or more required)
		·	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Wate	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)		Wate	r Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1)  Salt Crust (B11)		Wate Sedir Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) nent Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Wate Sedir Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) nent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	vina Root	Wate Sedir Drift I Drain Dry-8	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lir	ving Root	Wate Sedir Drift I Drain Dry-S s (C3) Thin	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Geason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Wate Sedir Drift I Dry-S ss (C3) Thin Crayt	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Geason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Satiration (A1) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li		— Wate — Sedir — Drift I	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Geason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) ish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lift Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plower		— Wate — Sedir — Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) Sish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Sati Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lift Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plower		— Wate — Sedir — Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Geason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) ish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations:  Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plower (Explain in Remarks)	d Soils (C	— Wate — Sedir — Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) Sish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present?  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plower Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	d Soils (C	— Wate — Sedir — Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) Sish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present?  Pasid Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Surface Crust (B12) Surface Requation (C1) Surface Recent Iron Reduction in Plower (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):	d Soils (C	— Wate — Sedir — Drift — Drain — Dry-S (C3) — Thin — Cray (S6) — Shall — FAC-	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	d Soils (C	— Wate — Sedir — Drift	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  (includes capillary fringe)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drain Dry-S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC-	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drain Dry-S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC-	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lir         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plower         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         (includes capillary fringe)         Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drift Prain Dry-S S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC- And Hydrology Pr	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lir         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plower         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         (includes capillary fringe)         Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drift Prain Dry-S S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC- And Hydrology Pr	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lir         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plower         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         (includes capillary fringe)         Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drift Prain Dry-S S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC- And Hydrology Pr	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lir         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plower         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):         (includes capillary fringe)         Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drift Prain Dry-S S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC- And Hydrology Pr	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drift Prain Dry-S S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC- And Hydrology Pr	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Lir  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Plower Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspectives)	d Soils (C	Wate Sedir Drift Drift Prain Dry-S S (C3) Thin Crayi Shall FAC- And Hydrology Pr	r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) Beason Water Table (C2) Muck Surface (C7) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region Solas City/Countyk Applicant/Owner: SmUP Sampling Point: Investigator(s): SH Section, Township, Range: Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Local relief (concave, convex, none): 1000 Les Slope (%): Datum: W65 82 Subregion (LRR): \_\_ Long: Lat: gravelly loan Oto 870 Slopes \_\_\_\_\_ NWI classification: NA Soil Map Unit Name: Ruck Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology \_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? \( \frac{\( \mathcal{D} \)}{\( \text{Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes} \) Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? \( \sqrt{\text{(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)}} \) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks; **VEGETATION** Absolute Dominant Indicator **Dominance Test worksheet:** Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) % Cover Species? Status **Number of Dominant Species** That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B) Sapling/Shrub Stratum NA Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: **OBL** species **FACW** species FAC species FACU species Total Cover: Herb Stratum UPL species Column Totals: Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 \_\_ Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) Total Cover: 97 Woody Vine Stratum NA <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present. Total Cover: Hydrophytic Vegetation % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust \_ Present? Yes Remarks:

Arid West -- Version 11-1-2006

US Army Corps of Engineers

$\sim$	
~ ( )	

Sampling Point: UP - 1

	needed to document the indicator or cor	min die abschee of maleators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc	2 Texture Remarks
0-8 754R4H		S:C1-
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL≕Pore Linir	ng, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all L		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Only (Explain in Nemarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	The Course Come (Con-	wetland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):	<u> </u>	wedatia flydrology mast be present.
\		. /
Type:	<del>_</del>	$\mathbf{X}$
Depth (inches):	<del>_</del>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Roadside, fill		
1000		•
HYDROLOGY		
Mada and Hardrala and Indiana		
: vvariana Hvarology indicatore:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici	ent)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1)	ent) Salt Crust (B11)	-
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Ni Water Table Present? Yes Ni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Ni Water Table Present? Yes Ni Saturation Present? Yes Ni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Ni Water Table Present? Yes Ni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Nowater Table Present?	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes North Market Present? Y	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Nowater Table Present?	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes North Market Present? Y	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes North Market Present? Y	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes North Market Present? Y	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes Now North Market Present? Now North Market Present? Yes North Market Present? Y	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Wargell Solar-Pover	& \	aunty Gou	mento Sampling Date: 1/12-124
Applicant/Owner: SM UD			State: CA Sampling Point: WP - 2
Investigator(s): 5. Henke R.Shivecker			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valluy	Secur	on, rownship, Ra	mge.
Landform (nillslope, terrace, etc.): 19000	Loca	i relier (concave,	Long: 121. 217941°W Datum: V6S84
•			
Soil Map Unit Name: feddinglosm, 2 to 8 F	sevent stor	<u>e</u>	NWI classification: N/A
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for the	is time of year? Y	es X No_	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly distur	bed? Are	'Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problems	atic? N (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
			ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No		
1.1,4.191.1,4.1	No	Is the Sample	Area  nd? Yes No
		within a Wetiai	10? Yes No
Remarks: Readside disturbance	inpact	son Col	rarater, Maybe
contaminated with fill			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of pla	nts.	·	
		ninant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: N )	<u>% Cover</u> Spe	cies? Status	Number of Dominant Species
1			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2			Total Number of Dominant
3			Species Across All Strata: (B)
4	<del> </del>		Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: NA)	= To	tal Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)
1			Prevalence Index worksheet:
1			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2		<del></del>	OBL species x 1 =
3			FACW species x 2 =
4	<del></del>		FAC species
5	- X	otal Cover	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft )	= 10	nai Cover	UPL species x 5 =
1. Limanather douglassi	5	Y GBL	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Erynaiun Vaain	<u> </u>	Y FACW	Column Totals (A) (B)
3. Festical perennial	2 ^	J FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Hypochaeris glabra	$-\frac{1}{2}$		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5. Leah to don sweatilis		J FACU	✓ Dominance Test is >50%
6.			Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
7		<del></del>	Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
8.			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
·	- <u> </u>	otal Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: NA		Aut GOVCI	
1			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	= To	otal Cover	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 3 % Cov	er of Biotic Crust _	55	Vegetation   Present?   Yes No
			<u> </u>
Remarks:	for 1	1 2 1	anial possible
* tant 10 m to helive	- 101 [		the contract of the contract
Limnather spp are obl or	TACW.	MB ato	TACW OF UD- GOED NOT
Aplant id is tentative Limnathes spp are obt or after the assessment	of the r	egitation	grandying for the
US Army Corps of Engineers Comin Comi	in text	•	Arid West – Version 2.0

Sampling Point:	WP	-2
Camping i ciri.		

_	_	
•		
-	L JI	11.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm	m the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture Remarks
0-6 107R413 @5 57R416 15 C M/PI	Si CL thin layer of organics
	gravely 0
	7 7
	· —— — —
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand G	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	3
Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Redox Depressions (F8)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Clauded Matrix (S4)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Restrictive Layer (if present):	unless disturbed or problematic.
Type: voolbase or shallow agustard	,
1 \	\ \ \
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:	
Prominent redox present.	
11011111 00 11 0	
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
1	Connection (Contraction of)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	_X Drainage Patterns (B10)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro	
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C	C6)Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes X No Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 3 ''	Hand Hydrology Present? Ves X No
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): D' We	tland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 3 ''	
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 1 We (Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 1 We (Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 1 We (Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 1 We (Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 1 We (Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 3 '' Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (Inches): 1 We (Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	), if available:

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: Wargul Solan	City/C	County: Cacia	mento s	Sampling Date: 1/12/24
Applicant/Owner: SmvD				Sampling Point: VP-2
Investigator(s): SH , RS	Section			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Natury				
	Lat: <u>38.48</u>	3233 N	Long: 121.297833	™ Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Redd. Ly Loan		• /	NWI classificat	ion: NR
Are climatic / hydrologic condition on the site typical for the	nis time of year? Y		· ·	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			Normal Circumstances" pre	esent? Yes No 🔀
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problema	atic? \f (If ne	eded, explain any answers	in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing san	npling point l	ocations, transects, i	important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes N  Wetland Hydrology Present?  Yes N	No 🔀	Is the Sampled within a Wetlar		No
Remarks: Road Side				
02003			· .	,
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plan	•			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: NPC ) 1.	Absolute Don <u>% Cover</u> Spe	ninant Indicator cies? Status	Number of Dominant Spe That Are OBL, FACW, or	cies (\sqrt
2		<del></del>	Total Number of Dominar	
3	<del></del>		Species Across All Strata	: (B)
, IA	= To	tal Cover	Percent of Dominant Spe That Are OBL, FACW, or	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: N&			Prevalence Index works	
1			Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
3.			OBL species	x1= 0
4			FACW species	x 2 =O
5			FAC species 15	x3 = <u>.30</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 <sup>R</sup> Y)	= To	tal Cover	FACU species	x4 = 300 x5 = 75
1. Erodium borns	_65	FACU FACU	Column Totals: 100	(A) 405 (B)
2. Hypochaeris glabra	- 1 <u>5                                   </u>	UPL FAC	Dravelenes Index -	BIA= 4,05
3. Briza minors 4. Bromus hordealus		TACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation	
5		<del></del>	Dominance Test is >	
6.			Prevalence Index is :	· ·
7		<del></del>	Morphological Adapt	ations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting or on a separate sheet)
8	98 = To	t-1 C-1-1-	Problematic Hydroph	•
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: NA)	<u> 10</u> = 10	tal Cover		
1			<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil a be present, unless disturb	and wetland hydrology must bed or problematic.
2	- <del></del> -	ital Cover	Hydrophytic	F
	er of Biotic Crust _	X	Vegetation	No
Remarks:		•		
bear				

Arid West - Version 2.0

US Army Corps of Engineers

Sampling Point: <u>VP-2</u>

Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.   Tocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix, Plydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   1 cm Mucx (Ap) (LRR C)   Stripped Matrix (SS)   1 cm Mucx (Ap) (LRR C)   2 cm Mucx (Ap) (LR C) (LR C)   2 cm Mucx (Ap) (LR C) (LR C)   2 cm Mucx (Ap) (LR C) (LR C)   2 cm	Type: C-Concentration, D-Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.    Tucation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix year.    Tucation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix year.    Type: C-Concentration, D-Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.    Tucation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix year.    Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:    Indicators for Problematic Hydric Hydric Hydric Soils*:    Indicators for Problematic Hydric	Depth (inches)	Color (moist)	%	Redox Featu Color (moist) %		Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix, Nydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosci (A1)  Histosci (A1)  Sandy Redox, (S5)  Histosci (A3)  Loamy Murky Mineral (F1)  Hydrogen Sutitide (A4)  Loamy Murky Mineral (F2)  Hydrogen Sutitide (A4)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  Depleted Dark Surface (A12)  Tim Muxk (A9) (LRR C)  Depleted Dark Surface (F3)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Depleted Dark Surface (F3)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F4)  Septicitive Layer (if present):  Type: LOC+  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Thick Dark Surface (F7)  The Cart Surface (F7)  Thick Dark Surface (F7)  Thick Dark Surface (F7)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F4)  Septicitive Layer (if present):  Type: LOC+  Depth (norhes):  Wetar Marks (F8) (Nonriverine)  Hydric Soil Present? Yes No  Sediment Deposits (F8) (Nonriverine)  Surface Water (A1)  Sandy Gleyed (Nonriverine)  Depth (norhes):  Depth (norhes):  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface (F8) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (F8) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (F8) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (F8) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (86)  Durkserson Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (F7)  Tim Muck Surface (F7)  Tim Muck Surface (F7)  Surface Water Present? Yes No  Depth (norhes):  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Durkserson Water Table (D5)  Saturation Present? Yes No  Depth (norhes):  Wetard Harks (F7)  Wetard Harks (F7)  Wetard Harks (F7)  Wetard Harks (F7)  Saturation Present? Yes No  Depth (norhes):  Wetard Harks (F7)  Wet	Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix (pdf) (Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:  Histosal (A1)  Histosal (A1)  Scripped Matrix (SS)  1 cm Mucx (A9) (LRR C)  Hydrogen Sufface (A2)  Hydrogen Sufface (A2)  Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)  Hydrogen Sufface (A2)  Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2)  Red Parent Material (TF2)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Tink Chark Sufface (A12)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Depleted Dark Surface (F3)  Sandy Nucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Nucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Nucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Nucky Matrix (S4)  Peth (Indicators of Prydrophytic vegetation and welland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Type: Lock  Depth (Inches):  Well And Hydrology Indicators:  Permarks:  **Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice Care (R1)  Saturation (A3)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Surface Water (A1)  Saturation (A3)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Surface (B1)  Surface (B1)  Surface (B1)  Surface (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Portice Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Portice Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Portice Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Portice Care (B1)  Surface (B1)  Surface (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice (Pry Surface (B1))  Portice (Pry Surface (B1))  Surface (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice (Pry Surface (B1))  Surface (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice (Pry Surface (B1))  Surface (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice (B1)  Portice (B1)  Surface (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice (B1)  Surface (B1)  Surface (B1) (Nonriverine)  Portice (B1)  Surface (	n-4					LOC			
ydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1)	ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosci (A1) Histosci (A2) Histosci (A3) Histosci (A3) Black Histis (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vertic (F18) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) Depleted Dark Surface (A1) Depleted Dark Surface (A1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A13) Sandy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Search Matrix (S4) Search Matrix (S4) Search Matrix (S5) Search Matrix (S6) Search Matrix (S6)  Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Phydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (S1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Water Marks (S1) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Secondary Indicators (Darks (B6) Secondary Indicators (Darks (B6) Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Soil Crack	<i>)</i>	1.0 1K 1/4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		<u> </u>	-	
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosoil (A1)	ydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) Histosol (A2) Sinped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Black Histic (A3) Loarry (Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vertic (F18) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loarry (Heyed Matrix (F2) Red Dark Burface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Pensent: Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Seatificitive Layer (if present): Type: Rock Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Pensent: Type: Rock Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Seatificitive Layer (if present): Type: Rock Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Surface Water (A1) Self Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Purseence of Reduced Iron (C4) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Soli Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C6) Surface Soli Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C6) Surface Notic Tracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Determines:	•								
Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Histosoil (A1)	Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Histos Epipedon (A2)			·						
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosoil (A1)	ydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) Histosol (A2) Sinped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Black Histic (A3) Loarry (Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vertic (F18) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loarry (Heyed Matrix (F2) Red Dark Burface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Pensent: Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Seatificitive Layer (if present): Type: Rock Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Pensent: Type: Rock Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Seatificitive Layer (if present): Type: Rock Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Surface Water (A1) Self Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Purseence of Reduced Iron (C4) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Soli Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C6) Surface Soli Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C6) Surface Notic Tracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solis (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Determines:								-	
Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise)   Indicators (Applicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise to all LRRs, unless otherwise to all LRRs, unless otherwise to all LRRs, unless o	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Histosoil (A1)									
ydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1)	ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosci (A1) Histosci (A2) Histosci (A3) Histosci (A3) Black Histis (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vertic (F18) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) Depleted Dark Surface (A1) Depleted Dark Surface (A1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A13) Sandy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Search Matrix (S4) Search Matrix (S4) Search Matrix (S5) Search Matrix (S6) Search Matrix (S6)  Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Phydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (S1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Water Marks (S1) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Secondary Indicators (Darks (B6) Secondary Indicators (Darks (B6) Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Surface Soil Crack								<del>-</del>	
Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable thydric Soils*:   HistoEpipedon (A2)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Hilstosoil (A1)									
Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable thydric Soils*:   HistoEpipedon (A2)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Hilstosoil (A1)									
Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise)   Indicators (Applicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise to all LRRs, unless otherwise to all LRRs, unless otherwise to all LRRs, unless o	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Histosoil (A1)		<del></del>							
Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators (Applicable thydric Soils*:   HistoEpipedon (A2)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:   Hilstosoil (A1)				<del> </del>					
Histosol (A1)	Histosol (A1)			<del></del>			d Sand Gi			
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Histic Epipedon (A2)   Shipped Matrix (S6)   2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)	ydric Soil	I Indicators: (Applicat	ble to all LR	Rs, unless otherwise n	oted.)		Indicator	s for Problematic Hydric Soils	s³:
Black Histic (A3)	Black Histic (A3)	_ Histoso	ol (A1)		Sandy Redox (S5)			1 cm	Muck (A9) (LRR C)	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)  Depleted Matrix (F3)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sendy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Secondary Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Secondary Indicators (2 or more required: hydrology must be present? Yes No Secondary Indicators (2 or more required: hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (2 or more requi	Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)							2 cm	Muck (A10) (LRR B)	
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (Explain in Remarks) Certain in Remarks)	Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (Explain in Remarks)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Wena#Pools (F9) Wetland Hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Wetland Hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Type: DCL* Depth (inches): H Hydric Soil Present? Yes No. Remarks:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more required; Primary Indicators (11) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water Stalined Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Field Observations:  Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table (Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes N	Black F	Histic (A3)							
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vexal Pools (F9) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sestrictive Layer (if present): Type:	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal/Pools (F9) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sestrictive Layer (if present): Type: Loc L Depth (inches): H Depth (inches): H Depth (inches): H Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Remarks: Surface (A12) Set Mark (B1) (Nonriverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Depth (Inches) (C7) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Depth (Inches) (C8) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Depth (Inches) (C7) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Depth (Inches) (C8) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Diff Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Depth (Inches): Depth (Inches): Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Depth (Inches): Depth (Inches): Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Depth (Inches): Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Depth (Inches): Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Depth (Inches): Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Depth (Inches): Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Sufface Soil Cracks (B6) Depth (Inches): Soil Cracks (B6) Depth				• •					
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vexast Pools (F9) Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (If present):  Type: PDC-V Depth (inches): H hydric Soil Present? Yes No.  Remarks:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Dirif Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Dirif Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): New Remarks:			)		-		Othe	r (Explain in Remarks)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Pernal Pools (P9) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Kock Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Remarks:  Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Remarks:  Remarks:	Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Restrictive Layer (if present):  Type: Kock Depth (inches): 1 North Friman (Set)  Wetland Hydrology Indicators (P9) No.  Remarks:  Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Set Water Table (A2) Blotic Crust (B12) Set Marks (B1) (Riverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Surface Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NEW Type (Inches): Set Metand Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Solescribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NEW Type (Inches): Set Marks (S1) (Monitoring Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Set Marks (S2) (Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Includes capillary fringe)		, , , ,			` ,				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)			(A11)						
Sandy Cleyed Matrix (S4)  Restrictive Layer (if present):  Type:	Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Pock Depth (inches): H									
Restrictive Layer (if present):  Type: Rock  Depth (inches): 11	Restrictive Layer (if present):  Type: Rock  Depth (inches): H  No redox, road fill  YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1) Sait Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Surface Water (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager (Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)  Water-Stalined Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Selfeld Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Mater Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Meant Stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NE Remarks:	_			Vernal Pools (F9)	•				
Type:	Permarks:    No red x   road fill							unless	disturbed or problematic.	
Pepth (inches):	Pepth (inches):									. /
Value   Valu	Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)  Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2)  Sutination (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Presence of Reduced fron (C4)  Sutination Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water Marks (B6)  Recent fron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Water Marks (B9)  Water Marks (B9)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  No Monriverine)  Presence of Reduced fron (C4)  Sutrace Soil Cracks (B6)  Recent fron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Sutrace Soil Cracks (B9)  Water Stalined Leaves (B9)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Sedimant Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Water Table Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Surface Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NE  Remarks:	Type:	KOCK		_					
VDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)  Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Surface Water Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Water Table Present? Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes  No  Remarks:	YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Satic Crust (B12)  Saturation (A3)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (	Depth (in	nches):		<del>_</del>			Hydric So	il Present? Yes No	。
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)  Sulf Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Primary Indicators (2 or more required)  Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Sutration Visible on Aerial Imagery  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Water Table Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes  No  Circlindes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NE  Remarks:	YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Drainage Pa									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Muter Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes  No  Depth (inches):  Secondary Indicators (2 or more required  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Depth (Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Sediment Depo	Secondary Indicators	Remarks:	No redox	, 100	d All					
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches)	Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Water (A1)	Remarks:	No redox	, roa	d AN					
Surface Water (A1)	Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NERMARKS:			, 100	d fill					
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NICHAMPA  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks:	High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks:  Remarks:	YDROLO	DGY	, 100	d AN					
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NICHAMPA  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks:	High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks:  Remarks:	YDROLO	DGY ydrology Indicators:					Seco	ondary Indicators (2 or more rec	auired)
Saturation (A3)	Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	YDROLO Vetland Hy	OGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of on		theck all that apply)	,			•	quired)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of on e Water (A1)		theck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11)				Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)	
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Ves No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Secret Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Secret Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No  No  Remarks:	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Water Table (C2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Ves No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Security Finge)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  No Remarks:	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of on e Water (A1) vater Table (A2)		theck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)				Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riveri	
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of on e Water (A1) vater Table (A2) tion (A3)	e required; c	theck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12, Aquatic Invertebr	ates (B13)			Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)	
Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Staturation Present?	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Surface Water Present?	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of on e Water (A1) /ater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverin	ne required; c	heck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide	ates (B13) Odor (C1)			Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):  Security Depth (inches):  Security Depth (inches):  Security Depth (inches):  Security Depth (inches):  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No No includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  No Remarks:	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverinent Deposits (B2) (Non	e required; one)	heck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along			Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Ves No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Security Present?  Observations  Wetland Hydrology Present?  Yes No	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Ves No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Security Present?  Observations:  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No  Concludes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  No  Remarks:	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverinent Deposits (B2) (None	e required; one)	heck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi	ates (B13) Odor (C1) oheres along uced fron (C4	<b>t</b> )		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)	ine)
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes NoX Depth (inches):	Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes NoX Depth (inches):	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturar Water I Sedime Drift De	OGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6)	ne required; o ne) riverine) ne)	sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tille	<b>t</b> )	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima	ine)
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedime Drift De	OGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6)	ne required; o ne) riverine) ne)	sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tille	<b>t</b> )	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima	ine)
Vater Table Present?       Yes NoX Depth (inches):	Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Baturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  N►  Remarks:	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturar Water I Sedime Drift De Surface	ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) Vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In	ne required; o ne) riverine) ne)	sheck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface	ates (B13) Codor (C1) Coheres along Luced Iron (C4 Luction in Tiller Lice (C7)	<b>t</b> )	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3)	ine)
Vater Table Present?       Yes NoX Depth (inches):	Vater Table Present?       Yes No	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water-	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonrivering ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonrivering e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9)	ne required; o ne) riverine) ne)	sheck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface	ates (B13) Codor (C1) Coheres along Luced Iron (C4 Luction in Tiller Lice (C7)	<b>t</b> )	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3)	ine)
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  NN  Remarks:	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse	pydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) Vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonrivering ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonrivering e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations:	ne required; one) riverine) ne) nagery (B7)	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Oheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller te (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Co	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3)	ine)
includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  ハト Remarks:	includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  ハト Remarks:	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one Water (A1) Vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonrivering the Deposits (B2) (Nonrivering the Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial Instance Leaves (B9) ervations: ater Present?	ne required; one) riverine) ne) nagery (B7)	sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac	ates (B13) Odor (C1) cheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller te (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Co	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3)	ine)
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: いト Remarks:	Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: いト Remarks:	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Wa	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) later Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations: ater Present?  Ye e Present?  Ye	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Theres along uced fron (C4 uction in Tiller te (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Co	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)
Remarks:	Remarks:	YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedima Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation I	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) later Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations: ater Present? Present? Ye Present? Ye Present? Ye Present? Ye Versent? Ye Versent? Ye Versent?	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Theres along uced fron (C4 uction in Tiller te (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Co	ots (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)
Remarks:	Remarks:	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one water (A1) licator Table (A2) licator (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonrivering the posits (B2) (Nonrivering the Soil Cracks (B6) lication Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) licator Present?  Present?  Present?  Ye apillary fringe)	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in  Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Cheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller ce (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Ce	ots (C3) 6)  sland Hydrolo	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)
$\cdot$	·	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) later Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations: ater Present? Present? Present? Ye apillary fringe) ecorded Data (stream of	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in  Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Cheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller ce (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Ce	ots (C3) 6)  sland Hydrolo	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)
74 54	<b>™</b>	YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I (includes ca	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) later Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonriverir ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonriverir e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations: ater Present? Present? Present? Ye apillary fringe) ecorded Data (stream of	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in  Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Cheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller ce (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Ce	ots (C3) 6)  sland Hydrolo	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)
		YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I (includes ca	ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) Vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonrivering ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonrivering e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations: after Present? Ye e Present? Ye apillary fringe) ecorded Data (stream of	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in  Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Cheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller ce (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Ce	ots (C3) 6)  sland Hydrolo	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)
		YDROLO Vetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Satural Water I Sedime Drift De Surface Inunda Water- Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I includes ca	ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one e Water (A1) Vater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) (Nonrivering ent Deposits (B2) (None eposits (B3) (Nonrivering e Soil Cracks (B6) tion Visible on Aerial In Stained Leaves (B9) ervations: after Present? Ye e Present? Ye apillary fringe) ecorded Data (stream of	ne) riverine) nagery (B7) ss No	Sheck all that apply)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redi Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in  Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Cheres along uced Iron (C4 uction in Tiller ce (C7) Remarks)	t) d Soils (Ce	ots (C3) 6)  sland Hydrolo	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	ine)

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region Solar \_\_\_\_ city/County: <u>Carramento</u> Sampling Date: 1/11/24 Applicant/Owner: (SMI)D State: <u>CA</u> Sampling Point: WF Investigator(s): S. Henko, R. Shrecken (05t Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_ Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVO Slope (%): Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valux Lat: 38,481574°N Long: 121,270171°W Datum: WGS84 Subregion (LRR): LRR ~ C Soil Map Unit Name: San Joaquin Silt Loam, 0 63 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? No within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No \_\_\_ VEGETATION Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet: Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 20x 20<sup>44</sup> % Cover Species? Status **Number of Dominant Species** 1. NA That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2. Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: That Are OBL. FACW, or FAC: Sapling/Shrub Stratum 10 × 10ft 1. NA Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_ FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_ FAC species x 3 = x 4 = \_\_\_\_ Herb Stratum 5 f+ V UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_ 1. Ranunculus bonaviensis OBL (A) (B) Column Totals: 2. Eleocharis macro stackua OBL UPL Prevalence Index = B/A = 3. Eylmis caput medisea Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: restuce perennis FAC ★ Dominance Test is >50% UPL UPL Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 \_\_\_ Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting ()BI data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) Total Cover: \_2 \ Woody Vine Stratum | Uff x 10f+ 1 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must 1. NA be present. Total Cover: Hydrophytic Vegetation % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20 % Cover of Biotic Crust Present?

US Army Corps of Engineers

Remarks:

Arid West - Version 11-1-2006

SOII -				
	_	$\overline{}$	14	
	•	"	ы	

Sampling Point: WP-3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)					
Depth Matrix Redox Features					
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture Remarks				
0-2 104R2/2 100					
2-8 7.5183/4 40 57R 4/6 60 C M/PLS	<u> </u>				
8-13 57R 4/6 80 7.54R4/3 20 D. PL 3	SiC				
	<u></u>				
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, RC					
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :				
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)				
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Reduced Vertic (F18)				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)				
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)  Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)				
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6)					
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)					
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	3				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and				
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present):	wetland hydrology must be present.				
Type: NA	. /				
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No				
Remarks:	Hydric son Fresent: Tes No				
HYDROLOGY					
	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:					
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1)  Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Y Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Y Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Varinage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Y Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Call Processing Control	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Varinage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)  High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12)  Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Cill Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations:	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Y Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Ci.)         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Y Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Ci.)         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Varinage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Cincumposition in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)         Field Observations:         Surface Water Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):         Saturation Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Y Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Cinculation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):         Water Table Present?       Yes No Depth (inches):         Saturation Present?       Yes No	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (Ci.)         Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Saturation Present?	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Walgell Solar City	/County: Sacramento Sampling Date: 1/11/24
Applicant/Owner: SWUP	State: CA Sampling Point: UP-3
Investigator(s): S. Hanke, R. Sharakengort sec	tion Tourship Pange:
Landform (hillologo, torrace, etc.): Value	relief (concerns convey none): (DV) (d. A./ Slone (W): 3
Landionn (missope, terrace, etc.). 1200 - C	cal relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 3 81634°N Long: 121.270207°W Datum: WS(684)
Subregion (LRR): LITE C Lat. 20-16	Long: 121201 VV Datum: VVSG OF
Soil Map Unit Name: Som Joaquin si (+ 102m 1)-37.	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly dist	1
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem	matic? M (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sa	mpling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No No	within a Wetland? Yes No
Remarks: Slighty bright elevation tha	n adjacent depression
VEGETATION	1
	ominant Indicator pecies? Status   Number of Deminant Species
1. NA	
2.	
3	I TOLAL NULLIDEL OF DOLLHIDATE
4	
Total Cover:	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum 10× 10 FF	Prevalence Index worksheet:
The state of the s	
2	
3	
5	FAC species x 3 =
Total Cover:	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum	UPL species x 5 =
1. Hordeum marinum 35	TAC   Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Elymus capit medisia 30	Y UPL
3. Festilea arennis 30	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Geranium molle	N     ∪PL     Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:       N     OPL       S     Dominance Test is >50%
5. Ranunculus bonar janjis	Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
6	
7	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8 Total Cover. 97	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum 10 × 10(4	
1. NA	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2	be present.
Total Cover:	Hydrophytic Vegetation
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust	Present? Yes No
Remarks:	

Arid West - Version 11-1-2006

US Army Corps of Engineers

-	-	

Sampling Point: UP-3

	cription: (Describe t	o the dep				or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)	
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Redo Color (moist)	ox Feature %	s Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Tarduna	Damada	
(inches)	7.67R2.5/2		Color (moist)		Type	LOC	<u>Texture</u>	Remarks	
<u>0-2</u>							<u>CL</u>		
2-11	757R4H	96	54R416	10	<u> </u>	M/PL	<u>Si.C</u>		
	1		•			,			
							·		
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM	=Reduced Matrix.	<sup>2</sup> Location	ı: PL=Po	re Lining, R	C=Root Chann	el, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applica	ble to all	LRRs, unless othe					for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
Histoso	I (A1)		Sandy Red	lox (S5)			1 cm M	luck (A9) (LRR C)	
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Stripped M	atrix (S6)			2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR B)	
Black H	listic (A3)		Loamy Muc	cky Minera	l (F1)		Reduced Vertic (F18)		
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gle	yed Matrix	(F2)		X Red Pa	arent Material (TF2)	
	d Layers (A5) (LRR C	)	Depleted M					Explain in Remarks)	
	uck (A9) (LRR D)		Redox Dar	k Surface	(F6)		•		
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted D	ark Surfac	e (F7)				
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Redox Dep						
Sandy l	Mucky Mineral (S1)		∠ Xenhal\Poo	(ISX(F9)~	$\hat{}$		<sup>3</sup> Indicators	of hydrophytic vegetation and	
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		, -	•			wetland	hydrology must be present.	
	Layer (if present):								
Type:	NA							<b>N</b> /	
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No	
Remarks:		_					_		
HYDROLO	)GY								
	drology Indicators:					<del></del> -	Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required)	
-	icators (any one indica	ator is suf	ficient)					/ater Marks (B1) (Riverine)	
		<u>ito: io cai</u>		L/D44\				, , , , , ,	
	Water (A1)		Salt Crust				Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)		
	ater Table (A2)		Biotic Cru		(5.45)		Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)		
Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10)				• • •					
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)									
	ent Deposits (B2) (Non							nin Muck Surface (C7)	
Drift De	posits (B3) (Nonriver	ine)	Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C	4)	_ с	rayfish Burrows (C8)	
Surface	Soil Cracks (B6)		Recent In	on Reduct	ion in Plo	wed Soils (	C6) S	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
Inundat	tion Visible on Aerial Ir	magery (E	37) Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)		si	hallow Aquitard (D3)	
Water-	Stained Leaves (B9)						F/	AC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Obse	<u> </u>				<del></del>			<u> </u>	
Surface Wa	ter Present? Ye	es	No Depth (ir	nches):	1.1				
Water Table			No <u>×</u> Depth (ir		1	_		,	
					. 1	—   <sub>18/24</sub>	and Usebelan	(Buseauth Van Na X	
Saturation F	?resent? Ye apillary fringe)	∌s	No <u>×</u> Depth (ir	icnes):	VI.	—   <sup>vveti</sup>	anu myurology	y Present? Yes No	
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, m	onitoring well, aerial	photos, pr	revious in	spections).	if available:		
			<u> </u>	-,		. ,,			
Remarks: -	Joil in der								
	jol in oler	mp	j						
~	-	'	**						

WEILAND DETERMINATION DATA	
Project/Site: Was 51   Solar City/County:	Sacramento Sampling Date: 1/12/24
Applicant/Owner:	State: Sampling Point: WP - 4
	nship, Range:
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>Field</u> , valluy Local relief (	(concave, convex, none): None Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	10 N Long: 121.272770 1 Datum: W6.584
Soil Map Unit Name: Som 102 guin- Galt amplex leve	Leat Oto 1 7. StephWI classification: NA
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? \( \)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling	point locations, transects, important features, etc.
	Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present?  Yes No within No within	n a Wetland? Yes X No
: A field that has been rout	tinely and historically
Remarks:  A field that now been rout urrigated, disced, planted or ot	tervise managed.
VEGETATION	
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) NA Absolute Dominant % Cover Species?	Status
1	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2.	Total Number of Dominant
3	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4.	Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum NA Total Cover:	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
1	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2	
3	OBL species
5	FAC species 10 x3 = 30
Total Cover:	FACU species 50 x4 = 2.00
1. Cypurus erapportis 50	TACW Column Totals: 1) 0 (a) 3 30 (b)
	$\frac{1 \text{RW}}{\text{FAW}}$ Column Totals: $\frac{110}{2}$ (A) $\frac{330}{2}$ (B)
3. Rumux cristous DN	FA( Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Setaria parviflora 5 N	FAC Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5	Dominance Test is >50%
6.	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
7	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover: 100	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N	1
1	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
2 Total Cover:	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust	Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:	

~	_	

Sampling Point: WP- LI

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm	the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc²	Texture Remarks
0-5 104R4/2 95 7.5 YR516 5	<u>CL</u>
5-47.54R4/4 80 104R4/2 20 DM	<u>a</u>
	<del></del>
	<u> </u>
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, Reduced Matrix.	C=Root Channel M=Matrix
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) X Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	wetland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):	Westeria Hydrology Hiddl Bo present.
Type:	
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:	
red roots	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)  Biotic Crust (B12)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root	
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C	6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): \(\frac{12}{2}\) "	
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 13 "	1 /
	nd Hydrology Present? Yes 🗶 No
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), i	T AVAIIADIE:
Remarks:	A .
Surface water present to sout	~~

	JATA FORM - Arid West Region
Project/Site: Walgul Solar City/C	ounty: Sacramento Sampling Date: 1/2/24
Applicant/Owner: SMUD	State: Sampling Point: 1997
Investigator(s): 5 H, RS, BC Section	on, Township, Range:
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Field, Vally Local	relief (concave, convex, none): \( \tilde{\cup 0 \cup \ell} \) Slope (%): \( \frac{1}{2} \)
Subregion (LRR):	8001° N Long: 121.272851°W Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Son Joaquin - Galt complex-	reled 0 to 1 70 STOPPI classification: NA
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Y	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturb	bed? No Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, or Hydrology naturally problems	atic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Hydric Soil Present?  Wetland Hydrology Present?  Yes No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? YesNo
Remarks: a field with historical ar planted and other wise namage	od routine irrigation, disced,
VEGETATION	
	ninant Indicator   Dominance Test worksheet:
3	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
1	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2	
3	OBL species x 1 =
4	FACW species x 2 = FAC species x 3 =
Total Cover:	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum DAY	UPI species x 5 =
1. Setaria pariflora 25 Y	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2 Panium capillare 25	TEU
3. Experis eragractis 20	Prevalence Index = B/A =
5. Hordum marinum 20	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:    Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	N PAC Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
	V UPL Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
8. Comex on is pre 2	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover: 100	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
1	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
2Total Cover:	Hydrophytic Vegetation
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust	Present?
Remarks:	

Sampling Point: W-4

Profile Desc	cription: (Describe t	o the depth	needed to docur	ment the indicato	r or confir	m the absen	ce of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features			
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	<u>% Type¹</u>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture_	Remarks
0-10	107K 4/3	100%			_	<u> </u>	
10-13	7.5 YR4H	<u> </u>		200		•	mothled metrix
11	107R'4/3	2070					
	<del></del>						
					<u> </u>		
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Depl		Paduaad Matrix	<sup>2</sup> Location: DI –Di		DC-Dast Ch	annel Markey
	Indicators: (Applica				ore Lining, i		ers for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
		(Die to an L					-
Histosol	pipedon (A2)		Sandy Red				n Muck (A9) (LRR C) n Muck (A10) (LRR B)
	istic (A3)			ky Mineral (F1)			uced Vertic (F18)
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gley				Parent Material (TF2)
	d Layers (A5) (LRR C	)	Depleted M			_	er (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Mu	uck (A9) (LRR D)	•	Redox Dark	, ,		_	, ,
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted D	ark Surface (F7)			
	ark Surface (A12)			ressions (F8)		_	
	/lucky Mineral (S1)		Vernal Pool	1s-(F9)~~			rs of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Sleyed Matrix (S4)					wetla	nd hydrology must be present.
	Layer (if present):						
Type:			<del></del>				$\searrow$
Depth (in	ches):		_			Hydric S	oil Present? Yes No
Remarks:			_				
N	) redox	white	roots				
140		C.		-			
HYDROLO	GY	-					
	drology Indicators:						condary Indicators (2 or more required)
-			1\			<u>Set</u>	
	cators (any one indica	<u>itor is sumici</u>					Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
	Water (A1)		Salt Crust	. ,		_	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
	ater Table (A2)		Biotic Cru	' '		_	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturati	` '			vertebrates (B13)		_	Drainage Patterns (B10)
·	farks (B1) (Nonriveri	=	_ , ,	Sulfide Odor (C1)			Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
	nt Deposits (B2) (Non			Rhizospheres alon		ots (C3)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)
	posits (B3) (Nonriver	ine)		of Reduced Iron (		7	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
	Soil Cracks (B6)		<del></del>	n Reduction in Plo	wed Soils	(C6) <u>~</u>	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	ion Visible on Aerial Ir	nagery (B7)	Other (Ex	plain in Remarks)		_	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
	Stained Leaves (B9)			_			FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Obser			√	. 7	-		_
Surface Wat	ter Present? Ye	es N	o 🔑 Depth (în		<u> </u>		1
Water Table	Present? Ye	es N	o <u>X</u> Depth (in	,			<b>√</b>
Saturation P	resent? Ye	es N	o, Depth (in	ches): <u>\ 3</u>	Wet	land Hydrol	ogy Present? Yes No
	pillary fringe)	anilae me	itarina wall sarial	nhataa president is		if available:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Describe Re	corded Data (stream	yauye, mor	RUTTING WEII, BETIBI	priotos, previous il	ispections)	, ii avallable:	
Remarks:	7 6		Sc. til	it moits	Siabl	g The	ough due to
	Damb?	0117	, 300,011	- , , , ,		-C 1 C	J. 1033
	ai a tim		ouru =	Leason			
ر پ	(r) Jal. 13		7	•			
	•		•	•			·

# U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Arid West Region See ERDC/EL TR-08-28; the proponent agency is CECW-COR

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 04/30/2024 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: (NAEGELL	City/Count	v: Ranch	bordora	Sampling Date:	150
Applicant/Owner: SMUP			_State: <u></u>	, · ·	1P-5
Investigator(s): SHANNON HENKE + PENEE (SA)	Section, To	wnship, Range			
nvestigator(s): SHANNON HENKE + PENEE SAN andform (hillside, terrace, etc.):VALULU CHARDSAN	Local relief (con	NOCY ncave, convex, i	none): CONCA	VC Slope (9	6): 1
Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38, 495924			. 270080		
soil Map Unit Name: Som Toaquin Durixera 1	<del>/</del>		1		<del>- ,</del>
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of		/	<del></del>	lain in Remarks.)	
re Vegetation $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ , Soil $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ , or Hydrology $\underline{\mathcal{M}}$ significantly of	-			·	
					_
are Vegetation $\overline{\mathcal{N}}$ , Soil $\overline{\leftarrow}$ , or Hydrology $\overline{\mathcal{N}}$ naturally pro SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin			any answers in Rer		s oto
	ig samping	point jocati	ons, transects,	important reature	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	II	Sampled Area			
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a	a Wetland?	Yes <u>×</u>	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	<u>                                  </u>				<del></del>
Remarks: Irrigated cropland that re	cieres	rou time	discing.	Deplessiona	l
feature			O	·	
/EGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.					
Absolute		ndicator Status D	ominance Test wor	Irahaati	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Species?			-	
			umber of Dominant \$ e OBL, FACW, or Fa		(A)
3.			· ·		— <sup>(~)</sup>
4.		3	otal Number of Domi cross All Strata:	nant species 3	(B)
	=Total Cover	P	ercent of Dominant S	Species That	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			e OBL, FACW, or F	AC: 16	O (A/B
1.					
2		P	revalence index wo	rksheet:	
3		·	Total % Cover of	Multiply I	)y:
4.			BL species	x 1 =	
5.			ACW species	x2=	_
	=Total Cover		AC species	x 3 =	<del>_</del>
	Vac	- 4	ACU species	x 4 =	<u> </u>
1. <u>Cuperus Braegrostis</u> 19 2. Festuca Perennis 12	165		PL species	x 5 =	
	100	700	olumn Totals: Prevalence Index	(A)	— <sup>(B)</sup>
3 Hordeum Marium 3.		FAC	Frevalence index	- BIA	_
5. Flebcharis Macrostoichus 20			/drophytic Vegetat	ion Indicators:	
6. RUMUY CVISOUS 3			Dominance Test is		
7. Pra annua 2		IAC	Prevalence Index		
8.				aptations¹ (Provide supp	orting
~ <u>40</u>	=Total Cover		data in Remark	s or on a separate shee	t)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			_Problematic Hydro	phytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Exp	olain)
1.	<u> </u>	[ 1 <sub>lt</sub>	— ndicators of hydric so	il and wetland hydrolog	y must
2.				urbed or problematic.	
	=Total Cover	l H	ydrophytic		
				4	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40 % Cover of Bioti	$\sim$		egetation resent? Yes	√ No	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth		Sampling Point: W
	needed to document the indicator or	confirm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture Remarks
0-1 INYR3/2 95 1	04R518 5 C PL	L Organic material
	1.5 YR 518 20 C M	L on prominent re
- 11:	54R416 30 C M	
0 10 10 12 10 7	15 1/2 1/0 50 O 101	
	<u> </u>	· <del></del>
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R	teduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Red Parent Material (F21)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	/ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		
<del></del>	of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland h	hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problema
Restrictive Layer (if observed):		
Туре:	N I X	
Depth (inches):	- 1VT	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
<u> </u>		area is routinely disced
HYDROLOGY		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two rec
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require  Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Roots (C3)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (6)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Pry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (6)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Pry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Pry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Pry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Pry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Roots (C3)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes  No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Roots (C3)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes  No

# U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Arid West Region See ERDC/EL TR-08-28; the proponent agency is CECW-COR

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 04/30/2024 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: WAEGELL City/County: Raw	who Cov doya Sampling Date: 05/07/2
Applicant/Owner: SWWD	State: CA Sampling Point: VP5
Investigator(s): SHANNON HENKE, RENEE RICHARDON, BOE (IMP) Section, Township, F	Range:
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Local relief (concave, cor	_
	-121.270192 Datum: W6S8-
Soil Map Unit Name: San Toaquin-Durixeralfs complex 0+6	
	No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology   significantly disturbed? Are "Normal	
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, e	<del></del>
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point le	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No is the Sampled Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Within a Wetland Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	\ /
Remarks: Irrigated crop land with depressional Fryecreek to west.	l feature to east and
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	
Absolute Dominant Indicator <u>Tiree Stratum</u> (Plot size: ) <u>% Cover Species? Status</u>	Dominance Test worksheet:
1	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  (A)
3	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) =Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
2.	Prevalence Index worksheet:
3.	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
4	OBL species x 1 =
5. =Total Cover	FACW species x2= x2= FAC species 60 x3= 240
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 6)	FACU species x 4 =
1. FRELICA PErennis 80 4 FAC	UPL species 20 x 5 = 100
2 Avena fatra 5 N Ull	Column Totals: 100 (A) 340 (B)
3. Bramus diandrus 5 N UPI	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.4
4. Brows commetates 10 N UP	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6.	Dominance Test is >50%
7.	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
8.	Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
16 O =Total Cover	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
2.	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust	Vegetation Present? Yes No No
Remarks:	

Sampling Point: UP-5

	Matrix		Redu	x Feature				
nches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
)-1	104R312	100					レ	
-10	751233	65	51R314	35	$\overline{C}$	M	<u> </u>	
<del></del> .			<del></del>					
<del></del> ·			<u>.                                 </u>					
ype: C=Cor	ncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, C	S=Cove	red or C	oated Sa	and Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	dicators: (Applica							licators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A	A1)		Sandy Red	dox (S5)	•			1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
– Histic Epir	pedon (A2)		Stripped M		5)			2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Hist			Loamy Mu	•	•			Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR D)
-	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gle	-				Reduced Vertic (F18)
	Layers (A5) (LRR C	1	Depleted N	•			-	Red Parent Material (F21)
_	k (A9) (LRR D)	•	Redox Dai	•	•			Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
_	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted [			)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
<del>-</del> ·	k Surface (A12)	` ,	Redox De					- ,
_	icky Mineral (S1)		<u> </u>					
· ·	eyed Matrix (S4)	<sup>3</sup> Indicato	rs of hydrophytic v	egetation	n and we	tland hy	drology must be	e present, unless disturbed or problematic.
strictive La	ayer (if observed):					<del>i</del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Type:	., 01 (11 02001104).					İ		
Depth (inc	hes).	$\overline{}$					I hadele Oak D	
							HVORIC SOUP	
							Hydric Soil P	resent? Yes No 2
amarka:			<u> </u>	Ο.	4cia	M ( O )	· ·	
amarka:		useo	(@6"	. Re	vie	w o:	· ·	
amarka.		useo	( @ 6"	. Re	vie	N 0:	· ·	
amarka.		used b a	- ( @b" rea v	. Re	vie 7 n	w o: suti	· ·	
emarks: Shi und	ord reficates for	used b a	- ( @ b " rea v.	. Re	vie 7 n	wo: suti	· ·	torical umaging
Shamal	ovel reficates fi	used to a	- (@b" rea v	Re	vie 7 n	w or suti	· ·	
Shamou OROLOG etland Hydr	i cates fr				<i>vie</i> 7 n	wo;	f his	torical umaging
PROLOG PROLOG	i cates (1)  GY  rology Indicators:  tors (minimum of or		ed; check all that a	apply)	vie 7 n	w o;	f his	torical umagery clicical
PROLOG PROLOG etland Hydr imary Indica Surface W	i cafes (1)  rology Indicators: tors (minimum of or		ed; check all that a	apply) (B11)	vie 7 m	w o;	f his	torical umagury  Condary Indicators (minimum of two requires  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
PROLOG Petland Hydr rimary Indica Surface W High Water	i cafes (1) rology Indicators: tors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2)		ed; check all that a	apply) (B11) st (B12)			f his	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
PROLOG Petland Hydromany Indica Surface Working Water Saturation	i cafes (1)  rology Indicators:  stors (minimum of or  vater (A1)  er Table (A2)  1 (A3)	ne is requir	ed; check all that aSalt CrustBiotic CrusAquatic In	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate	es (B13)		f his	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
PMOLOG  Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai	i cafes (1) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic In	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C	es (B13)	) )	f his	condary Indicators (minimum of two requirement Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
PROLOGICAL Surface W. High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment	i Cafes (1)  rology Indicators: tors (minimum of or later (A1) er Table (A2) i (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli Deposits (B2) (Non	ne is requir ne) nriverine)	ed: check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on	) ) Living Ro	f his	condary Indicators (minimum of two requirement Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
/DROLOG /etland Hydromary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo	i cafes (1) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or later (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverin Deposits (B2) (Nonriverin sits (B3) (Nonriverin	ne is requir ne) nriverine)	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphe of Reduc	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on ed Iron	) ) Living Ro (C4)	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
PROLOG  CDROLOG  etland Hydrimary Indica  Surface W  High Water  Saturation  Water Man  Sediment  Drift Depo  Surface S	i cafes (A) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or later (A1) or Table (A2) or (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriveria Deposits (B2) (Nonriveria oil Cracks (B6)	ne is requir ne) iriverine)	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizospho of Reduce	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti	) ) Living Ro (C4)	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
PROLOG  COROLOG  CORO	i Cafeo (1)  rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or later (A1) er Table (A2) i (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriverli oil Cracks (B6) in Visible on Aerial In	ne is requir ne) iriverine)	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphi of Reduce n Reduce	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7)	) ) Living Ro (C4) illed Soil:	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
PROLOG  Petland Hydromany Indica Surface Work High Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation Water-Sta	rology Indicators: tors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) (Nonrivering Deposits (B2) (Non esits (B3) (Nonrivering oil Cracks (B6) n Visible on Aerial In ined Leaves (B9)	ne is requir ne) iriverine)	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphi of Reduce n Reduce	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7)	) ) Living Ro (C4) illed Soil:	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
PROLOG  etland Hydrimary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation Water-Sta	rology Indicators: tors (minimum of or later (A1) er Table (A2) er (A3) erks (B1) (Nonriveria Deposits (B2) (Non esits (B3) (Nonriveria oil Cracks (B6) en Visible on Aerial In lined Leaves (B9) ations:	ne is requir ne) iriverine) ine) nagery (B7	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphrof Reduct n Reduct Surface Slain in R	es (B13) dor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7) emarks)	) ) Living Rd (C4) illed Soil	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
PROLOGIA (Policy of the Control of t	rology Indicators: tors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) er (A3) er (B1) (Nonriveria Deposits (B2) (Non esits (B3) (Nonriveria oil Cracks (B6) er Visible on Aerial In lined Leaves (B9) attons: Present?	ne is requir ne) nriverine) ine) magery (B7	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphrof Reduct n Reduct Surface olain in R	es (B13) dor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7) emarks)	) ) Living Ro (C4) illed Soil	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
PROLOG Petland Hydr rimary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface Si Inundation Water-Sta eld Observa urface Water fater Table P	i Cafes (A) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or fater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriveria Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriveria oil Cracks (B6) n Visible on Aerial In sined Leaves (B9) atlons: Present? Yes	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphe of Reduce n Reduce Surface plain in R  Depth (ir	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7) emarks) nches):	) ) Living Ro (C4) illed Soil	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two requirement Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
/DROLOG /etland Hydromary Indica Surface Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface Si Inundation Water-Sta ield Observator face Water /ater Table Paturation Pre	i Cafes (A) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or later (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriveria Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriveria oil Cracks (B6) n Visible on Aerial In sined Leaves (B9) atlons: r Present? Yes esent? Yes	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizosphrof Reduct n Reduct Surface olain in R	es (B13) Odor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7) emarks) nches):	) ) Living Ro (C4) illed Soil	hely c	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
PROLOG  etland Hydrimary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface Si Inundation Water-Sta eld Observa arface Water dater Table P saturation Pre-	i Cafex (A) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriverli oil Cracks (B6) 1 Visible on Aerial In sined Leaves (B9) atlons: Present? Yes seent? Yes lany fringe)	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizospho of Reduce n Reduce Surface olain in R Depth (in	es (B13) dor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7) emarks) nches): nches):	) Living Ro (C4) illed Soils	hely o	condary Indicators (minimum of two requirement Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
PROLOG  Portland Hydromany Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface Si Inundation Water-Sta Portland Hydromany Water-Sta Port	i Cafex (A) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriverli oil Cracks (B6) 1 Visible on Aerial In sined Leaves (B9) atlons: Present? Yes seent? Yes lany fringe)	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizospho of Reduce n Reduce Surface olain in R Depth (in	es (B13) dor (C1 eres on ed Iron tion in Ti (C7) emarks) nches): nches):	) Living Ro (C4) illed Soils	hely o	condary Indicators (minimum of two requirement Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
PROLOG  etland Hydrimary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface Si Inundation Water-Sta eld Observa urface Water fater Table P faturation Pre- includes capill escribe Reco	rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriverli oil Cracks (B6) n Visible on Aerial In sined Leaves (B9) atlons: Present? Yes esent? Yes lary fringe) orded Data (stream	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizospho of Reduce Surface plain in R Depth (in Depth (in	es (B13) dor (C1 eres on ed Iron ition in Ti (C7) emarks) nches): _ previour	) Living Ro (C4) illed Soils	hely constructions, if available	condary Indicators (minimum of two required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  drology Present? Yes No
PROLOG  PROLOG  Patland Hydrimary Indica  Surface W High Water  Saturation  Water Man  Sediment  Drift Depo  Surface Si Inundation  Water-Sta  Political Control  Water-Sta  Political Control  Predicted C	i Cafex (A) rology Indicators: stors (minimum of or vater (A1) er Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) (Nonriverli Deposits (B2) (Non sits (B3) (Nonriverli oil Cracks (B6) 1 Visible on Aerial In sined Leaves (B9) atlons: Present? Yes seent? Yes lany fringe)	ne is requir	ed; check all that a Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Int Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	apply) (B11) st (B12) vertebrate Sulfide C Rhizospho of Reduce Surface plain in R Depth (in Depth (in	es (B13) dor (C1 eres on ed Iron ition in Ti (C7) emarks) nches): _ previour	) Living Ro (C4) illed Soils	hely constructions, if available	condary Indicators (minimum of two requirements (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  drology Present? Yes No

U.S. Army Co	ON DATA SHEET  OMB Control No. 0710-XXXX  Approval Expires:						
The proponent agency is Headquarters USACE CECW-CO-R.  Project ID # O H W M - 1 Site Name: Way 1 - Power lines Date and Time: 1/10/24 145 pm							
Location (lat/long):	Investigator(s):	Heads D. Chinas wor					
Step 1 Site overview from remote and online resources  Describe land use and flow conditions from online resources.							
Check boxes for online resources used to evaluate	,	e any recent extreme events (floods or drought)?					
gage data LiDAR	geologic maps	_					
climatic data satellite imagery	land use maps						
aerial photos topographic maps	Other: NW  , N#D						
Step 2 Site conditions during field assessment							
First look for changes in channel shape, depositional and erosional features, and changes in vegetation and sediment type, size, density, and distribution. Make note of natural or man-made disturbances that would affect flow and channel form, such as bridges, riprap, landslides, rockfalls etc.  Interm: Hunt stream widers run current and convey under the sad, so the Wider and the current compared to postcom, not the same that we have sext to the indicators used to identify the location of the OHWM.							
remesentation but d	o not have access	to north, modifided due to					
otop o origon the boxes next to the indicators t	isca to lacitally the location of the offithe	. , -0-5(					
OHWM. From the drop-down menu next to `x', or just above `a' the OHWM.		on of the indicator by selecting either just below `b', at					
OHWM. Go to page 2 to describe overall ra	ationale for location of OHWM, write any add	litional observations, and to attach a photo log.					
Geomorphic indicators	Sediment indicators	Ancillary indicators					
Break in slope:	Soil development:	Wracking/presence of organic litter:					
on the bank:	Changes in character of soil:	Presence of large wood:					
undercut bank:	Mudcracks: Leaf litter disturbed or						
valley bottom:	Changes in particle-sized	washed away: Water staining:					
Other:	transition from to	Weathered clasts or bedrock:					
Shelving:	upper limit of sand-sized particles						
shelf at top of bank:	silt deposits: PWS W/W	Describe:					
natural levee:	Vegetation Indicators	NA					
man-made berms or levees:	Change in vegetation type and/or density:						
other berms:	Check the appropriate boxes and sele	ect					
Channel bar:	the general vegetation change (e.g., graminoids to woody shrubs). <b>Descri</b>	be					
shelving (berms) on bar:	the vegetation transition looking fr	I .					
	the middle of the channel, up the banks, and into the floodplain.						
unvegetated: vegetation transition	vegetation patchy in absent to: bad						
(go to veg. indicators)	absent to: bed	Step 4 Is additional information needed to support this determination?					
sediment transition (go to sed. indicators)	moss to:	Yes No					
upper limit of deposition on bar:	forbs to:						
Instream bedforms and other	graminoids to: bank to woody woody valy	If yes, describe and attach information to datasheet:					
bedload transport evidence:   deposition bedload indicators	woody value	'					
(e.g., imbricated clasts,	shrubs to:						
gravel sheets, etc.) bedforms (e.g., poofs,	trees to:						
riffles, steps, etc.):	coniferous trees to:	,					
erosional bedload indicators (e.g., obstacle marks, scour,	Vegetation matted down						
smoothing, etc.)	and/or bent: Exposed roots below						
Secondary channels:	intact soil laver:						

Project ID#: OHW M-1
Step 5 Describe rationale for location of OHWM
Break in vlope, change is plant species composition
Additional observations or notes
AND AM AM
OHWIN 25ft OHWIM
Attach a photo log of the site. Use the table below, or attach separately.
Photo log attached? Yes No If no, explain why not: No AGO
List photographs and include descriptions in the table below.  Number photographs in the order that they are taken. Attach photographs and include annotations of features.
Photo Photograph description
Number Histographi description
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)  RAPID ORDINARY HIGH WATER MARK (OHWM) FIELD IDENTIFICATION DATA SHEET  The proponent agency is Headquarters USACE CECW-CO-R.  OMB Control No. 0710-XXXX  Approval Expires:				
Project ID # OHWM-2 Site Name: Waggell Powerlines Date and Time: //11/24 112ms				
Location (lat/long): 38,496324°N/121.270240°V Investigator(s): 5H., RS  Step 1 Site overview from remote and online resources  Describe land use and flow conditions from online resources.				
gage data LiDAR	oxes for online resources used to evaluate site:  Were there any recent extreme events (floods or drought)?			
	geologic maps	no recent extreme events		
climatic data  satellite imagery	land use maps Other: NW ! , ND H			
aerial photos topographic maps	Other: 1410 1 140 H			
Step 2 Site conditions during field assessment  First look for changes in channel shape, depositional and erosional features, and changes in vegetation and sediment type, size, density, and distribution. Make note of natural or man-made disturbances that would affect flow and channel form, such as bridges, riprap, landslides, rockfalls etc.  Tend, road and what may impact flow, attley grazing disturbance than a shape lension. Fryeleck intermittent than a manual shape lension.				
Step 3 Check the boxes next to the indicators			1 rer NHD	
OHWM is at a transition point, therefore OHWM. From the drop-down menu next to 'x', or just above 'a' the OHWM.  OHWM. Go to page 2 to describe overall r	some indicators that are used to operach indicator, select the approp	determine location may be just belo priate location of the indicator by sel	ecting either just below `b', at	
Geomorphic indicators	Sediment indicators	Ancillary indica		
Break in slope:	Soil development:	Wracking organic li	/presence of tter:	
on the bank:	Changes in character of	soil: Presence	of large wood:	
undercut bank:	Mudcracks:	Leaf litter washed a	disturbed or way:	
valley bottom:	Changes in particle-sized			
Other:	transition from	to Weathere	d clasts or bedrock:	
Shelving:	upper limit of sand-size	ed particles Other observed	indicators?	
shelf at top of bank:	silt deposits:	Describe:		
natural levee:	Vegetation Indicators		a of cultert	
man-made berms or levees:	Change in vegetation type	e I	9	
other	and/or density:  Check the appropriate box	es and select		
berms:	the general vegetation cha	nge (e.g.,		
Channel bar:	graminoids to woody shrub the vegetation transition	'	'	
shelving (berms) on bar:	the middle of the channe banks, and into the flood	· ·		
unvegetated:		piani.		
vegetation transition (go to veg. indicators)	vegetation absent to:	Step 4 is addition support this determined	nal information needed to	
sediment transition (go to sed. indicators)	moss to:	''	No II	
upper limit of deposition on bar:	forbs to: tav med	Nothing little december	<del> </del>	
Instream bedforms and other	graminoids to:	to datasheet:	and attach information	
bedload transport evidence: deposition bedload indicators	woody			
(e.g., imbricated clasts, gravel sheets, etc.)	shrubs to:			
bedforms (e.g., poofs,	trees to:			
riffles, steps, etc.): erosional bedload indicators	trees to:			
(e.g., obstacle marks, scour, smoothing, etc.)	Vegetation matted down and/or bent:			
Secondary channels:	Exposed roots below intact soil laver:			

Project ID#: OHWM-2			
Step 5 Describe	rationale for location of OHWM		
Bre	ak is slope, charge is regetation compartion		
	·		
	·		
Additional obse	rvations or notes		
Additional obse			
10 7			
1	white our sum sum the grosses 3 forts.		
	The state of the s		
	54		
	3		
Attach a photo lo	g of the site. Use the table below, or attach separately.		
	log attached? Yes No If no, explain why not:		
List photograph	ns and include descriptions in the table below.		
Number photog	raphs in the order that they are taken. Attach photographs and include annotations of features.		
Photo Number	Photograph description		
<del></del>			
•			

A section of the sect	Corps of Engineers (USACE) ARK (OHWM) FIELD IDENTIFICATION	DATA SHEET  OMB Control No. 0710-XXXX  Approval Expires:
	cy is Headquarters USACE CECW-CO-R.	Approval Expires.
Project ID#: Wally 150 lan Site	Name: OHWM-3-laguna Cill	
Location (lat/long): 38.485011,	121.260789 Investigator(s): Ken	u Ringre Conis
Step 1 Site overview from remote and online res Check boxes for online resources used to eva gage data LiDAR climatic data Satellite imagery aerial photos topographic maps	aluate site: Were there an	d use and flow conditions from online resources.  By recent extreme events (floods or drought)?  ANEXXIS, OTHERWISE NOTIFIED  CONDITIONS
distribution. Make note of natural or man rockfalls etc. Offw M ESTADICS  Z CRIEKS CONVERGE AND ON	-made disturbances that would affect flow and cha	in vegetation and sediment type, size, density, and annel form, such as bridges, riprap, landslides,  Vegetation. At this specific point,
OHWM. From the drop-down menu next 'x', or just above 'a' the OHWM.	some indicators that are used to determine locat	of the indicator by selecting either just below `b', at
Geomorphic indicators	Sediment indicators	Ancillary indicators
Break in slope:	Soil development:	Wracking/presence of organic litter:
on the bank:	Changes in character of soil:	Presence of large wood:
undercut bank:	Mudcracks:	Leaf litter disturbed or
valley bottom:	Changes in particle-sized	washed away:  Water staining:
Other:	distribution:  transition from to	Weathered clasts or bedrock:
Shelving:	upper limit of sand-sized particles	Other observed indicators?
shelf at top of bank:	silt deposits:	Describe:
natural levee:	Vegetation Indicators	- Water present to top of bank
man-made berms or levees:	Change in vegetation type	- Other Press
other	and/or density:  Check the appropriate boxes and select	
berms:	the general vegetation change (e.g.,	
Channel bar:	graminoids to woody shrubs). Describe the vegetation transition looking from	
shelving (berms) on bar:	the middle of the channel, up the	
unvegetated:	banks, and into the floodplain.	
vegetation transition (go to veg. indicators)	vegetation absent to: Bank	Step 4 Is additional information needed to support this determination?
sediment transition (go to sed. indicators)	moss to:	Yes No
upper limit of deposition	forbs to:	
on bar: Instream bedforms and other	graminoids to: Floodplain	If yes, describe and attach information to datasheet:
bedload transport evidence:deposition bedload indicators	woody	·
(e.g., imbricated clasts,	shrubs to:	
gravel sheets, etc.) bedforms (e.g., poofs,	deciduous trees to:	
riffles, steps, etc.):	coniferous trees to:	
erosional bedload indicators (e.g., obstacle marks, scour,	Vegetation matted down	
smoothing, etc.)	and/or bent:	
Secondary channels:	Exposed roots below intact soil layer:	

Project ID #:	OHWM-3	The Confidence of
	rationale for location of OHWM	
Steep	bank out	
ania.	ng on bridge piers	
DIVAL	ng on bridge poors	
Additional obse	ervations or notes	
		. ]
		į
	og of the site. Use the table below, or attach separately.	
	log attached? Yes No If no, explain why not: \( \superscript{NO} \) AGO	
	hs and include descriptions in the table below. graphs in the order that they are taken. Attach photographs and include annotations of features.	
	graphs in the order that they are taken. Attach photographs and include annotations of reatures.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Photo Number	Photograph description	
·		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u></u>	
	<del>                                     </del>	
·	<del>                                     </del>	·

## **Appendix D: Custom Soil Report**



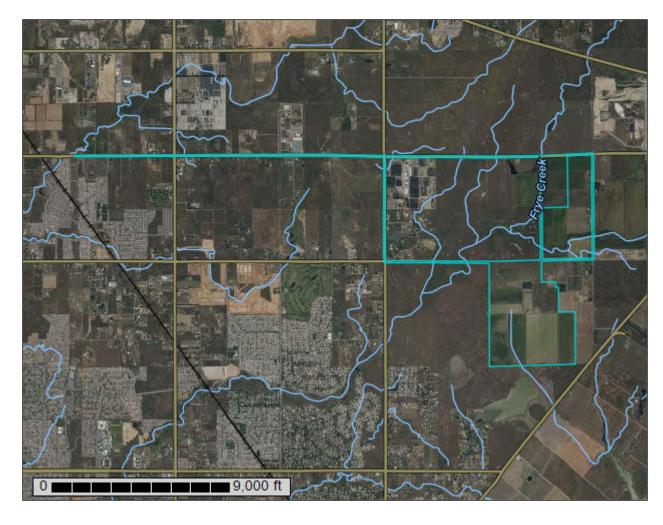
Natural Resources Conservation

Service

A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Sacramento County, California

**SMUD Oveja Ranch Solar Project** 



## **Preface**

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2 053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# **Contents**

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	
Soil Map	8
Soil Map	9
Legend	10
Map Unit Legend	11
Map Unit Descriptions	12
Sacramento County, California	14
137—Durixeralfs, 0 to 1 percent slopes	14
145—Fiddyment fine sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes	15
152—Galt clay, 0 to 1 percent slopes, MLRA 17	16
157—Hedge loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	18
191—Red Bluff loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	
193—Red Bluff-Redding complex, 0 to 5 percent slopes	21
195—Red Bluff-Xerarents complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes	23
197—Redding loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes	25
198—Redding gravelly loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, MLRA 17	26
213—San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	28
214—San Joaquin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	30
215—San Joaquin silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	31
216—San Joaquin-Durixeralfs complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	33
217—San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	35
218—San Joaquin-Galt complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	37
221—San Joaquin-Xerarents complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	39
238—Xerarents-San Joaquin complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	41
247—Water	43
References	44

# **How Soil Surveys Are Made**

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

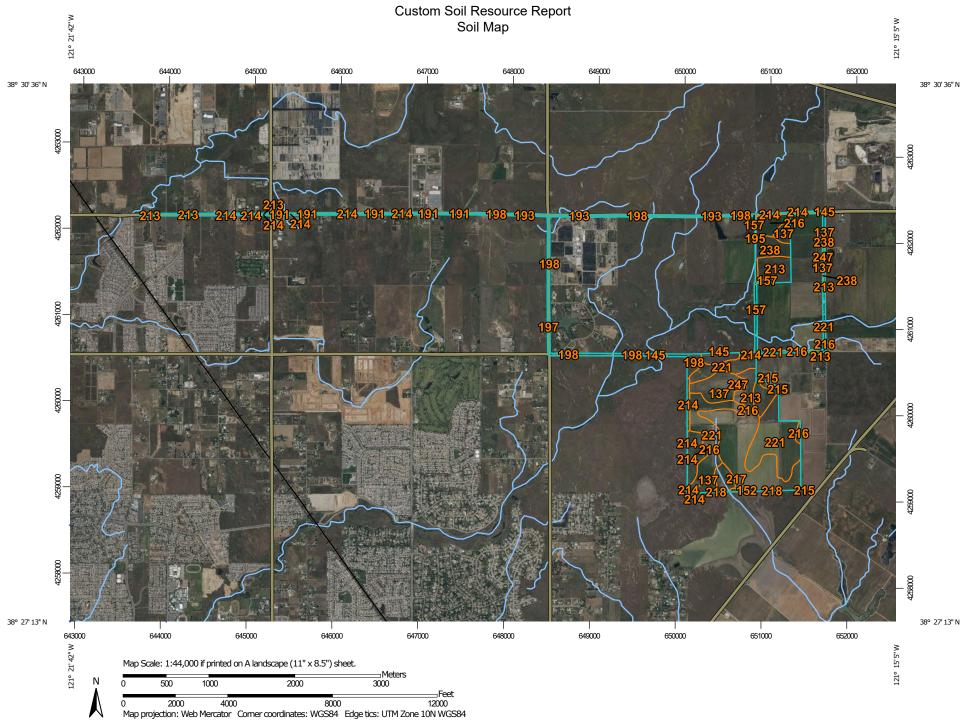
Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.



#### MAP LEGEND

#### Area of Interest (AOI)

Area of Interest (AOI)

#### Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons

Soil Map Unit Lines

Soil Map Unit Points

#### **Special Point Features**

 $\odot$ 

Blowout

Borrow Pit

Clay Spot

**Closed Depression** 

Gravel Pit

Gravelly Spot

Landfill Lava Flow

Marsh or swamp

Mine or Quarry

Miscellaneous Water Perennial Water

Rock Outcrop

Saline Spot

Sandy Spot

Severely Eroded Spot

Sinkhole Slide or Slip

Sodic Spot

Spoil Area



Stony Spot

Very Stony Spot

Ŷ

Wet Spot Other

Δ

Special Line Features

#### **Water Features**

Streams and Canals

#### Transportation

---

Rails

Interstate Highways

**US Routes** 

Major Roads

 $\sim$ 

Local Roads

Background

Aerial Photography

#### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24.000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Sacramento County, California Survey Area Data: Version 23, Aug 31, 2023

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Apr 23, 2022—Apr 24, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

# **Map Unit Legend**

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
137	Durixeralfs, 0 to 1 percent slopes	55.3	8.6%
145	Fiddyment fine sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes	13.3	2.1%
152	Galt clay, 0 to 1 percent slopes, MLRA 17	0.9	0.1%
157	Hedge loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	9.6	1.5%
191	Red Bluff loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	8.6	1.3%
193	Red Bluff-Redding complex, 0 to 5 percent slopes	9.6	1.5%
195	Red Bluff-Xerarents complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0.0	0.0%
197	Redding loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes	2.6	0.4%
198	Redding gravelly loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, MLRA 17	41.6	6.5%
213	San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	57.3	8.9%
214	San Joaquin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	21.7	3.4%
215	San Joaquin silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3.7	0.6%
216	San Joaquin-Durixeralfs complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	196.2	30.5%
217	San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	14.9	2.3%
218	San Joaquin-Galt complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0.1	0.0%
221	San Joaquin-Xerarents complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes	178.9	27.8%
238	Xerarents-San Joaquin complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	25.7	4.0%
247	Water	3.0	0.5%
Totals for Area of Interest		643.0	100.0%

### **Map Unit Descriptions**

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas

shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

#### Sacramento County, California

#### 137—Durixeralfs, 0 to 1 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhmd

Elevation: 20 to 150 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 20 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Durixeralfs and similar soils: 80 percent

Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Durixeralfs**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: clay

H2 - 6 to 20 inches: clay loam H3 - 20 to 60 inches: indurated

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 60 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.9 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4s

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Galt

Percent of map unit: 6 percent

Landform: Terraces
Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Redding

Percent of map unit: 6 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Xerarents

Percent of map unit: 6 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, very shallow loamy

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### 145—Fiddyment fine sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: hhmn

Elevation: 50 to 280 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 19 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 degrees F

Frost-free period: 230 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Fiddyment and similar soils: 85 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Fiddyment**

#### Setting

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Residuum weathered from sedimentary rock

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam

H2 - 8 to 15 inches: loam

H3 - 15 to 28 inches: sandy clay loam

H4 - 28 to 40 inches: indurated

H5 - 40 to 44 inches: weathered bedrock

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 1 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 28 to 40 inches to duripan; 40 to 44 inches to paralithic

bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XD047CA - LOAMY CLAYPAN

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### **Andregg**

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Orangevale**

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Redding

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Xerarents

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, deeper

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, unloam subsoil

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### 152—Galt clay, 0 to 1 percent slopes, MLRA 17

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w8cj

Elevation: 10 to 140 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 21 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Galt and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Galt**

#### Setting

Landform: Basin floors on fan remnants

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Clayey alluvium derived from igneous, metamorphic and

sedimentary rock over cemented alluvium derived from igneous, metamorphic

and sedimentary rock

#### **Typical profile**

A - 0 to 5 inches: clay Bss1 - 5 to 13 inches: clay Bss2 - 13 to 22 inches: clay Bss3 - 22 to 32 inches: clay

2Bkqm - 32 to 60 inches: cemented material

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low (0.01 to

0.14 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 5 to 32 inches

Frequency of flooding: Rare Frequency of ponding: Frequent

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 2 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.2 to 0.5 mmhos/cm)

Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum: 1.0

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.8 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XD001CA - CLAYEY

Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Minor Components**

#### Clear lake

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Dierssen

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

#### San joaquin

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

#### 157—Hedge loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhn1

Elevation: 20 to 140 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 18 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 degrees F

Frost-free period: 275 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Hedge and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Hedge**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 14 inches: loam
H2 - 14 to 23 inches: loam
H3 - 23 to 31 inches: clay loam
H4 - 31 to 38 inches: loam
H5 - 38 to 44 inches: cemented
H6 - 44 to 60 inches: sandy loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 38 to 44 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 0 inches

Frequency of flooding: Rare Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 6.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D

Ecological site: R017XD081CA - LOAM STREAM TERRACE

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Columbia

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Hicksville

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Kimball

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### San joaquin

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, unloam subsoil

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, occasional flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, shallow to harpan

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### 191—Red Bluff loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhp4 Elevation: 200 to 800 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 30 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 280 days

Farmland classification: Prime farmland if irrigated

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Red bluff and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Red Bluff**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Alluvium

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: loam H2 - 8 to 25 inches: clay loam H3 - 25 to 68 inches: clay loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20

to 0.57 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 8.6 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 2s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD045CA - LOAMY

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Redding

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Xerorthents**

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Unnamed, steeper slopes

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### 193—Red Bluff-Redding complex, 0 to 5 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhp6 Elevation: 100 to 1.500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 30 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 230 to 320 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Red bluff and similar soils: 45 percent Redding and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Red Bluff**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Alluvium

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: loam H2 - 8 to 25 inches: clay loam H3 - 25 to 43 inches: clay loam

H4 - 43 to 68 inches: gravelly clay loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 2 to 5 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20

to 0.57 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.9 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD045CA - LOAMY

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Redding**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Gravelly alluvium

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 7 inches: gravelly loam
H2 - 7 to 20 inches: gravelly loam
H3 - 20 to 28 inches: gravelly clay loam

H4 - 28 to 66 inches: indurated

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 66 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.5 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD090CA - GRAVELLY LOAMY

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

# Corning

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Hicksville

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Xerorthents**

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Unnamed, hardpan below 40 inches

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# 195—Red Bluff-Xerarents complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

# Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: hhp8 Elevation: 0 to 2,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 20 to 30 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 330 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

Red bluff and similar soils: 50 percent Xerarents and similar soils: 35 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Red Bluff**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Alluvium

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: loam H2 - 8 to 25 inches: clay loam H3 - 25 to 43 inches: clay loam

H4 - 43 to 68 inches: gravelly clay loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20

to 0.57 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.9 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 2s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Xerarents**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Alluvium

### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 60 inches: variable

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 0.0 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e

Ecological site: R017XY905CA - Dry Alluvial Fans and Terraces

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

# **Xerorthents**

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, gravelly clay surface

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Unnamed, steeper slopes

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Redding

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# 197—Redding loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhpb Elevation: 100 to 1,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 22 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 degrees F

Frost-free period: 230 to 290 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# **Map Unit Composition**

Redding and similar soils: 85 percent *Minor components*: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Redding**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Gravelly alluvium

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 7 inches: loam
H2 - 7 to 20 inches: loam
H3 - 20 to 28 inches: clay loam
H4 - 28 to 66 inches: indurated

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 2 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 66 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.0 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD090CA - GRAVELLY LOAMY

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

# Corning

Percent of map unit: 6 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# San joaquin

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Unnamed**

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Unnamed, hardpan below 40 inches

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

### Unnamed, steeper slopes

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Unnamed, gentler slopes

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# 198—Redding gravelly loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, MLRA 17

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w8bl

Elevation: 20 to 420 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 19 to 28 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 230 to 320 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# Map Unit Composition

Redding and similar soils: 85 percent *Minor components*: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Redding**

# Setting

Landform: Fan remnants

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Loamy alluvium derived from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rock over clayey alluvium derived from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rock over cemented alluvium derived from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rock

# **Typical profile**

A1 - 0 to 8 inches: gravelly loam
A2 - 8 to 15 inches: gravelly loam
A3 - 15 to 19 inches: gravelly loam

Bt - 19 to 22 inches: clay

2Bqm1 - 22 to 24 inches: cemented gravelly material 2Bqm2 - 24 to 35 inches: cemented gravelly material

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 20 to 39 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 15 to 39 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.2 to 0.5 mmhos/cm)

Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum: 2.0

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4e
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R015XD090CA - GRAVELLY LOAM

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Keyes

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Landform: Fan remnants

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Microfeatures of landform position: Swales

Down-slope shape: Linear

Across-slope shape: Linear, concave

Hydric soil rating: No

# Corning

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Fan remnants

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, ponded

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Fan remnants

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Microfeatures of landform position: Vernal pools

Down-slope shape: Linear, concave Across-slope shape: Linear, concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 213—San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhpv

Elevation: 20 to 500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 85 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 23 inches: silt loam

H2 - 23 to 28 inches: clay loam H3 - 28 to 54 inches: indurated

H4 - 54 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

## Bruella

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Durixeralfs**

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Galt

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Depressions

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Hedge

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Kimball

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

## Xerarents

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

# 214—San Joaquin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhpw

Elevation: 20 to 500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 85 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 23 inches: silt loam H2 - 23 to 28 inches: clay loam H3 - 28 to 54 inches: indurated

H4 - 54 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD045CA - LOAMY

#### **Minor Components**

#### Galt

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Bruella

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Hedge

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Kimball

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# 215—San Joaquin silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: hhpx Elevation: 20 to 500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

#### **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 85 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Riser

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 23 inches: silt loam H2 - 23 to 28 inches: clay loam

H3 - 28 to 54 inches: indurated

H4 - 54 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD045CA - LOAMY

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### Columbia

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Drainageways Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Hedge

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Kimball

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# Galt

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, steeper slopes

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

# 216—San Joaquin-Durixeralfs complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhpy

Elevation: 20 to 500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 55 percent Durixeralfs and similar soils: 35 percent

Minor components: 10 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 23 inches: silt loam H2 - 23 to 28 inches: clay loam H3 - 28 to 54 inches: indurated

H4 - 54 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

# **Description of Durixeralfs**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: clay H2 - 6 to 20 inches: clay loam H3 - 20 to 60 inches: indurated

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 60 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.9 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4s

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

# Galt

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Kimball

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Xerarents

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

# 217—San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhpz

Elevation: 20 to 500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 45 percent

Galt and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 15 inches: silt loam H2 - 15 to 20 inches: clay loam H3 - 20 to 46 inches: indurated

H4 - 46 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 20 to 46 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.2 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Galt**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: silt loam H2 - 6 to 19 inches: clay H3 - 19 to 38 inches: clay H4 - 38 to 60 inches: cemented

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 38 to 60 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.3 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **Minor Components**

#### Clear lake

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **Durixeralfs**

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Xerarents

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Kimball

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

# Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# 218—San Joaquin-Galt complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhq0

Elevation: 20 to 500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 64 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 45 percent

Galt and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 23 inches: silt loam H2 - 23 to 28 inches: clay loam H3 - 28 to 54 inches: indurated

H4 - 54 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XD045CA - LOAMY

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Galt**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 13 inches: clay
H2 - 13 to 32 inches: clay
H3 - 32 to 60 inches: cemented

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 32 to 60 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 0 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3w

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R017XD001CA - CLAYEY

Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Minor Components**

#### Clear lake

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

# 221—San Joaquin-Xerarents complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhq3 Elevation: 0 to 2.500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

San joaquin and similar soils: 45 percent Xerarents and similar soils: 40 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of San Joaquin**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 23 inches: silt loam H2 - 23 to 28 inches: clay loam H3 - 28 to 54 inches: indurated

H4 - 54 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to loam

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Xerarents**

#### Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 60 inches: variable

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 0.0 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e

Ecological site: R017XY905CA - Dry Alluvial Fans and Terraces

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### Clear lake

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Columbia

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Galt

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Terraces
Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Sailboat

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Durixeralfs**

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Kimball

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# 238—Xerarents-San Joaquin complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: hhqn

Elevation: 0 to 2,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 22 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 63 degrees F

Frost-free period: 250 to 300 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

#### Map Unit Composition

Xerarents and similar soils: 65 percent San joaquin and similar soils: 20 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Xerarents**

#### Settina

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 60 inches: variable

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 0.0 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Ecological site: R017XY905CA - Dry Alluvial Fans and Terraces

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of San Joaquin**

# Setting

Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam

H2 - 13 to 30 inches: loam
H3 - 30 to 35 inches: clay loam
H4 - 35 to 60 inches: indurated

H5 - 60 to 67 inches: stratified loamy coarse sand to loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches; 35 to 60 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: R017XY902CA - Duripan Vernal Pools

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Clear lake

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Basin floors

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Columbia

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Sailboat

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Durixeralfs**

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Red bluff

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Redding

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# Unnamed, rarely flooded

Percent of map unit: 1 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# 247—Water

# **Map Unit Composition**

Water: 100 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2 053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\_052290.pdf

# **Appendix E: Plant Species List**

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status
Abutilon theophrasti	Velvet leaf	UPL
Achyrachaena mollis	blow wives	FAC
Alisma lanceolatum	Water plantain	OBL
Ammannia coccinea	Red ammannia	OBL
Amsinckia menziesii	Common fiddleneck	UPL
Anthemis cotula	Mayweed	FACU
Apiastrum angustifolium	Mock parsley	UPL
Apium graveolens	Garden celery	N/A
Andropogon virginicus	Broomsedge bluestem	FAC
Asclepias fascicularis	Narrow-leaf milkweed	FAC
Avena barbata	Slim oat	UPL
Avena fatua	Wild oat	N/A
Avena sativa	Cultivated oat	UPL
Brodiaea sp.	Brodiaea	N/A
Brassica nigra	Black mustard	UPL
Briza minor	Little quaking grass	FAC
Bromus carinatus	California brome	N/A
Bromus diandrus	Ripgut brome	UPL
Bromus hordeaceus	Soft chess	FACU
Bromus rubens	Red brome	UPL
Calocedrus decurrens	Incense cedar	N/A
Cardamine oligosperma	Bittercress	FAC
Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle	FACU
Castilleja attenuata	Valley tassels	UPL
Centaurea solstitialis	Yellow starthistle	UPL
Centromadia fitchii	Spikeweed	FACU
Chlorogalum pomeridianum var. pomeridianum	Common soaproot	N/A
Cichorium intybus	Chicory	FACU
Cirsium vulgare	Bullthistle	FACU
Conium maculatum	Poison hemlock	FAC
Convolvulus arvensis	Field bindweed	N/A
Crassula tillaea	Mediterranean pygmy weed	FACU
Crataegus monogyna	Hawthorn	N/A
Croton setiger	Turkey-mullein	UPL
Cynodon dactylon	Bermuda grass	FACU

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status
Cyperus difformis	Variable flatsedge	OBL
Cyperus eragrostis	Tall cyperus	FACW
Dactylis glomerata	Orchardgrass	FACU
Daucus carota	Queen Anne's lace	UPL
Dittrichia graveolens	Stinkwort	N/A
Downingia bicornuta	Bristled downingia	OBL
Eleocharis macrostachya	Spike rush	OBL
Elymus caput-medusae	Medusa head	UPL
Epilobium brachycarpum	Willowherb	FAC
Epilobium ciliatum	Fringed Willowherb	FACW
Erigeron canadensis	Canada horseweed	FACU
Erodium botrys	Long-beak stork's-bill	FACU
Erodium cicutarium	Red stork's-bill	UPL
Erodium moschatum	Greenstem filaree	N/A
Eryngium vaseyi	Coyote thistle	FACW
Eryngium castrense	Great valley coyote-thistle	OBL
Eucalyptus globulus	Blue gum	UPL
Eucalyptus polyanthemos	Silver dollar gum	UPL
Euphorbia sp.	Spurge	N/A
Festuca perennis	Italian rye grass	FAC
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel	N/A
Fraxinus latifolia	Oregon ash	FACW
Galium aparine	Common bedstraw	FACU
Geranium dissectum	Dissected geranium	UPL
Geranium molle	Crane's bill geranium	N/A
Hedypnois rhagadioloides	Crete weed	UPL
Helminthotheca echioides	Bristly ox-tongue	UPL
Hirschfeldia incana	Mustard	UPL
Holocarpha virgata	Narrow tarplant	UPL
Hordeum marinum ssp. gussoneanum	Barley	FAC
Hordeum murinum	Wall barley	FACU
Hypericum perforatum ssp. perforatum	Klamathweed	FACU
Hypochaeris glabra	Smooth cat's ear	UPL
Iris pseudacorus	Yellowflag iris	OBL
Juglans hindsii	Northern California black walnut	FAC
Juncus bufonius	Dwarf rush	N/A
Juncus effusus	Lamp rush	FACW

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status
Juncus phaeocephalus	Brown headed rush	FACW
Juncus xiphioides	Irisleaf rush	OBL
Lactuca serriola	Prickly lettuce	FACU
Leontodon saxatilis	Hawkbit	FACU
Lepidium latifolium	Perennial pepperweed	FAC
Lepidium nitidum	Shining pepper grass	FAC
Limnanthes alba ssp. alba	Typical white meadowfoam	FACW
Logfia gallica	Narrowleaf cottonrose	N/A
Lotus corniculatus	Bird's-foot trefoil	FAC
Ludwigia peploides	Floating water primrose	OBL
Lupinus bicolor	Miniature lupine	N/A
Lythrum hyssopifolia	Hyssop loosestrife	OBL
Matricaria discoidea	pineapple weed	FACU
Malva parviflora	Cheeseweed mallow	FAC
Marrubium vulgare	White horehound	FACU
Medicago polymorpha	Burclover	FACU
Muhlenbergia rigens	Deergrass	FAC
Oryza sativa	Domestic rice	OBL
Panicum capillare	Old witch grass	FACU
Paspalum dilatatum	Dalis grass	FAC
Phalaris aquatica	Reed canarygrass	FACU
Plagiobothrys stipitatus	Great valley popcornflower	FACW
Plantago coronopus	Cut leaf plantain	FAC
Plantago lanceolata	Ribwort	FAC
Pinus sp.	Pines	N/A
Poa annua	Annual bluegrass	FAC
Polygonum aviculare	Prostrate knotweed	FAC
Populus fremontii	Fremont cottonwood	FAC
Prunus dulcis	Domestic almond	UPL
Psilocarphus brevissimus	Woolly marbles	FACW
Psilocarphus tenellus	slender woolly-marbles	OBL
Quercus lobata	Valley oak	FACU
Raphanus sativus	Wild radish	UPL
Ranunculus bonariensis var. trisepalus	Vernal pool buttercup	OBL
Ranunculus muricatus	Prickly buttercup	FACW
Rosa sp.	Rose	N/A
Rubus armeniacus	Himalayan blackberry	FAC

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status
Rumex acetosella	Common sheep sorrel	FAC
Rumex crispus	Curly dock	FAC
Rumex pulcher	Fiddleleaf dock	FACW
Sagittaria sanfordii <sup>2</sup>	Sanford's arrowhead	OBL
Salix gooddingii	Goodding's black willow	FACW
Salix lasiolepis	Arroyo willow	FACW
Salsola tragus	Russian thistle	FACU
Schinus molle	Peruvian pepper tree	FACU
Schinus terebinthifolius	Brazilian pepper tree	UPL
Schoenoplectus acutus var. occidentalis	Common Tule	OBL
Setaria parviflora	Marsh bristlegrass	FAC
Setaria pumila	Yellow bristlegrass	FAC
Silene gallica	Common catchfly	N/A
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle	UPL
Sisyrinchium bellum	Western blue-eyed-grass	FACW
Sonchus arvensis	Field Sow-Thistle	FACU
Sonchus sp.	Sow-thistle	N/A
Spergula arvensis	Corn spurry	N/A
Torilis arvensis	Field hedge parsley	UPL
Heteromeles arbutifolia	Toyon	N/A
Torilis arvensis	Field hedge parsley	N/A
Trichostema lanceolatum	Vinegarweed	FACU
Tragopogon pratensis	Meadow salsify	UPL
Trifolium alexandrinum	Egyptian clover	UPL
Trifolium angustifolium	narrow-leaved clover	UPL
Trifolium dubium	Little hop clover	UPL
Trifolium hirtum	Rose clover	UPL
Trifolium hybridum	Alsike clover	FAC
Trifolium repens	White clover	FACU
Trifolium tomentosum	Woolly clover	UPL
Typha angustifolia	Narrow leaf cattail	OBL
Vicia sativa	Garden vetch	FACU
Vicia villosa	Hairy vetch	UPL
Vitis californica	California wild grape	FACU
Washingtonia robusta	Mexican fan palm	FACW

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sandford's arrowhead is sensitive plant species that has a California Native Plant Society (CNPS) California Rare Plant Rank of 1B.2. It was observed in agricultural ditch (AD-28) during the July 10, 2024 survey.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status
Wyethia angustifolia	Narrow leaved mule ears	FACU
Xanthium spinosum	Spiny cocklebur	FACU
Zeltnera muehlenbergii	Monterey centaury	FAC

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Wetland Indicator Status

N/A = Not listed FAC = Facultative FACU = Facultative Upland

FACW = Facultative Wetland

N/A = not applicable

OBL = Obligate

UPL = Upland

# **Appendix F: Representative Photographs**



**Photo 1.** Roadside ditch (RS-1) along Florin Road, a developed landcover type. View east, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 2.** Ephemeral stream (ES-1) appears to be manmade and is surrounded by valley grassland landcover. View north, January 10, 2024



**Photo 3**. Seasonal wetland (SW-1) is a depressional feature that was inundating during the site visit. View northwest, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 4.** Perennial stream (PS-1) is located on the south side of Florin Road and flows south. View south, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 5.** Ephemeral stream (ES-2a) is on the north side of Florin Road and is surrounded by valley grassland habitat. View north, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 6.** Seasonal wetland (SW-3a) is on the south side of Florin Road is reported by the NHD as an artificial path that flows north into an ephemeral stream. January 10, 2024.



**Photo 7.** Freshwater marsh (FM-1) occurs along the north side of Florin Road east of the intersection of Excelsior Road. It is dominated by narrow leaf cattail. View east, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 8.** Gerber Creek is an intermittent stream (IS-1a) that occurs along the north side of Florin Road east of the intersection of Excelsior Road. It is associated with OHWM Data Form 1. View northeast, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 9.** Ephemeral stream (ES-3) surrounded by valley grassland and is on the north side of Florin Road. View northwest, January 12, 2024.



**Photo 10.** Frye Creek is and intermittent stream (IS-2) that occurs in the 69 kV portion of the study area and is conveyed under Florin Road. View of the northern segment (IS-2a) which is associated with OHWM Data Form 2. View north, January 11, 2024.



**Photo 11.** Vernal pool (VP-4a) is a gentle depression and occurs on the north side of Florin Road in the powerlines portion of the study area. View northeast, January 12, 204.



**Photo 12.** Laguna Creek is a perennial stream (PS-2b) after it is conveyed under Eagle Nest Road and continues to flows west. Upland riparian habitat dominated by valley oak, occurs is along the banks. View west, January 10,2024.

F-7 Oveja Ranch Solar Project



Photo 13. Vernal pool (VP-32) occurs in the northeastern corner of the South Property. It supports vernal pool buttercup and spikerush and is associated with Wetland Determination Data Sheet WP-3. View northwest, January 11, 2024.



**Photo 14.** Pond and open water (OW-1) habitat on South Property. It supports freshwater marsh along its margin (FM-6). View west, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 15.** Agricultural ditch (AD-2b) conveys irrigation water to cropland and irrigated pastures on the South Property. It supports hydrophytic vegetation including narrow leaf cattail, lamp rush, and blackberry thickets are along the bank in the background. View east, January 11, 2024.



**Photo 16.** Hydrophytic vegetation occurs near leaky irrigation pipe in agricultural fields. Cropland landcover is in the background. View west, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 17.** Large agricultural ditch (AD-3) conveys irrigation water for agricultural use on the South Property. Water is typically present year around and supports a fringe of hydrophytic vegetation along its margins. View southwest, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 18.** Cropland land cover where tall cyperus is dominant and is transitioning to seasonal wetland (SW-11) land cover to the left. View northwest, January 12, 2024.



**Photo 19.** Seasonal wetland (SW-11) within a cropland which was dominated by old witch grass and tall cyperus and associated with Wetland Determination Data Sheet WP-4. View southeast, January 10, 2024.



**Photo 20.** Swale (S-1) south of Florin Road in the northwestern portion of the powerlines of the study area. It does not support a bed or a bank. View south, May 7, 2024.



**Photo 21.** Intermittent stream (IS-3a) flows south and occurs on the north side of Gerber Road in the southwest portion of the powerlines of the study area. Freshwater marsh (FM-9) is in view on its eastern bank (left). View north, February 16, 2024.



**Photo 22.** Laguna Creek, a perennial stream, flows though the southern portion of the powerlines of the study area. It supports freshwater marsh (FM-10) within the OHWM in this location and is composed of dallis grass, lamp rush, irisleaf rush, spikerush, and narrow leaf cattail. View northeast, February 16, 2024.



**Photo 23.** Seasonal wetland (SW-18) occurs in an irrigated pasture in the North Property. This feature is likely the result of ongoing agricultural practices, does not appear to be persistent through time, and therefore may not be potentially jurisdictional. View north, May 23, 2024.



**Photo 24.** Laguna Creek (PS-2c) where it intersects the powerline portion of the study area between the North and South Properties. Freshwater marsh (FM-8) dominated by common tule is along the banks. View east, July 10, 2024.